

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

(Revised Edition.)

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

---

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,  
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

---

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.

---



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1904.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY,  
*Washington, D. C., September 1, 1904.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for publication the accompanying revised copy of Bulletin No. 47, of this Bureau, a catalogue of the exhibit made by the Bureau of Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Respectfully,

Hon. JAMES WILSON,  
*Secretary of Agriculture.*

L. O. HOWARD,  
*Entomologist.*

## INTRODUCTION.

---

The following catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology made by the Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, has been prepared with a view of increasing the usefulness of the exhibit from an economic and educational standpoint, and it is intended to supplement the exhibit by giving bibliographical references which will enable persons interested readily to gain information additional to that conveyed by the label. The general supervision of the preparation of the exhibit itself was placed by the writer in the hands of Mr. August Busck, assistant in the Bureau of Entomology, and in this laborious task he has had the valuable expert assistance of Mr. F. C. Pratt and Mr. E. S. G. Titus, also assistants in the Bureau. The catalogue itself has been compiled by Messrs. Titus and Pratt. The present catalogue does not include a consideration of the exhibit of insects injurious to forest trees, which will be published as a separate pamphlet (Bulletin 48) on account of the desirability of independent distribution of this portion of the catalogue to persons interested in forestry matters.

The Division of Entomology has been represented at many international expositions, its first serious attempt to represent its work in this way having been made at the New Orleans Cotton Exposition of 1884. It was represented by large collections at the subsequent World's Fair at Chicago, at the International Exposition at Paris, at the expositions at Atlanta, Nashville, Omaha, Buffalo, and Charleston. The present exhibit, however, is, in many respects, a more interesting one than any of its predecessors. An effort has been made to illustrate in all of their stages the principal insects injurious to North American crops. Further attempts have been made to show the economic relations of insects in other respects and, on account of the great current interest in the subject of the spread of disease by insects, more attention has been paid to this subject than ever before. Special cases illustrating insects of the greatest immediate popular interest have been prepared, and a series of models of the most prominent economic insects of the day is shown. An effort has been made to introduce a novel feature in this exhibit, namely, living insects feeding under as natural conditions as possible, which will probably prove of quite as great interest to visitors as the illustrative cases of dried specimens.

In the bibliographical references under the titles of the individual exhibits in this catalogue the most comprehensive general articles have been indicated, and especial care has been taken to quote such publications as are most accessible. Reference to many of the earlier articles may be found in Bul. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, this being an index to the exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. In the systematic index the more important recent changes in entomological nomenclature have been cared for by cross references from old names to new names for both genera and species.

Persons desiring further information than can be gained from this catalogue or from conversation with the attendant in charge of exhibit are requested to address the writer at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

L. O. HOWARD,  
*Entomologist.*



# CONTENTS.

## ORDER OF CASES IN EXHIBIT.

	Page.
Insects injurious to orange and lemon (4 cases) .....	7
The more important scale insects (6 cases) .....	13
Insects injurious to apple (6 cases) .....	19
The periodical cicada .....	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites .....	28
Insects injurious to peach .....	29
Insects injurious to pear .....	31
Insects injurious to plum .....	32
Principal insects liable to be introduced on nursery stock (2 cases) .....	32
Insects injurious to grape (2 cases) .....	37
Insects injurious to cotton (4 cases) .....	41
Insects injurious to Indian corn (4 cases) .....	49
Insects injurious to sugar cane .....	57
Insects injurious to rice .....	57
Insects injurious to grasses and alfalfa (2 cases) .....	58, 60
Insects injurious to small grains (wheat, oats, rye, barley, etc.), (3 cases) ....	61
Insects injurious to hop .....	65
Insects injurious to clover (4 cases) .....	66
Insects injurious to sugar beet (4 cases) .....	75
Insects injurious to tobacco (2 cases) .....	80
Insects injurious to beans and peas (2 cases) .....	83
Insects injurious to crucifers (cabbage, cauliflower, cress, mustard, etc.), (2 cases) .	87
Insects injurious to potato .....	91
Insects injurious to sweet potato .....	94
Insects injurious to tomato .....	95
Insects injurious to asparagus .....	96
Insects injurious to cucurbits (melons, cucumbers, squashes, pumpkins, etc.) ..	98
Insects injurious to other garden vegetables (celery, parsley, parsnip, carrot, onion, rhubarb) .....	100
Insects injurious to ornamental plants .....	102
Insects injurious to cranberry .....	104
Insects injurious to strawberry .....	105
Insects injurious to raspberry and blackberry .....	107
Insects injurious to currant and gooseberry .....	109
Insects injurious to stored products (2 cases) .....	111
Household insects .....	115
Insects which may spread disease .....	118
Insects which directly injure or annoy human beings .....	119
Insects injurious to domestic animals .....	120
Ticks injurious to domestic animals .....	123

## SPECIAL CASES.

	Page.
The San Jose scale.....	17
The periodical cicada.....	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites.....	28
The cotton bollworm; corn-ear worm.....	41
The Mexican cotton boll weevil.....	42

## MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.

Exhibit of models of insects, and of insects and injured plants.....	124
Exhibit of "Riker" mounts of insects and plants which they attack.....	130
Exhibit of silk moths.....	131

## INDEX TO INSECTS EXHIBITED.

Systematic names.....	133
Common names.....	145

# CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.

---

## INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORANGE AND LEMON.

For general articles relating to insects affecting these fruits see Hubbard, 1885, and Insects Affecting the Orange, U. S. Dept. Agric., Marlatt, Scale Insects and Mites of Citrus Fruits, Farmers' Bul. 172, 1903.

### THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.

*Stephanoderes hispidulus* Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus eruditus* auct.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

### THE OAK AMBROSIA BEETLE.

*Xyleborus affinis* Eichh.

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-20, 1897, under *X. pubescens* Zimm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

### THE PAN-AMERICAN PLATYPUS.

*Platypus compositus* Say.

For general article see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

### FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.

*Aramigus fulleri* Horn.

For general account of life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 88-96, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

### THE COFFEE-BEAN WEEVIL.

*Aræcerus fasciculatus* De G.

For partial life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE ORANGE CHRYSOBOTHRIS.***Chrysobothris chrysæla* Ill.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**EPITRAGUS TOMENTOSUS** Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**PACHNÆUS DISTANS** Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ORANGE LEAF-NOTCHER.***Artipus floridanus* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE ORANGE SAWYER.***Elaphidion inerme* Newm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 41, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**LEPTOSTYLUS BIUSTUS** Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE ORANGE DOG; HOG CATERPILLAR.***Papilio thoas* Linn.(Formerly *P. cresphontes*.)

For brief account of larva see Lintner, 9th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 336-337, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

**ORANGE LEAF-ROLLER.***Platynota rostrana* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

**THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.***Sibine stimulea* Clem.(Formerly *Empretia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE COMMON BAGWORM.***Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Com., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE STINGING CATERPILLAR.***Megalopyge opercularis* S. and A.

For short account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 95-96, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

**THE SKIFF CATERPILLAR.***Prolimacodes scapha* Harr.

(Larva feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ORANGE CASE-BEARER.***Eurycyttarus confederata* Grt.(Larvæ feed upon lichens on tree trunk, occasionally gnawing fruit; formerly *Psyche*.)

EXHIBIT: Cases on twig.

**THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.***Tetranychus mytilaspidis* Riley.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. series 8, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp 71-72, 1900.

For general account of *T. bimaculatus* see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-42, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE ORANGE WHITE SPOT.***Tetranychoides californica* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 54, pl. II, fig. 1, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

**THE ORANGE FRUIT MITE.***Tenuipalpus californicus* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 55, pl. II, fig. 2, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

**RUST MITE OF THE ORANGE; THE SILVER MITE OF THE LEMON.***Eriophyes oleivorus* Ashm.(Formerly *Phytoptus*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE TWO-STRIPED WALKING-STICK.***Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stål.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.***Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and parasitized eggs.

**NORTHERN MOLE CRICKET.***Gryllotalpa borealis* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**THE LUBBER GRASSHOPPER.***Dictyophorus reticulatus* Thunb.

For brief account see Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 28-29, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.



**THE COTTON STAINER.***Dysdercus suturellus* H-Schf.

For short accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 30-31, 1897; Insect Book, p. 308, fig. 201 and pl. 31, fig. 15, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

**EUTHOCTHA GALEATOR** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.***Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**EUSCHISTUS SERVUS** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**NEZARA HILARIS** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.***Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric., 172, pp. 36-38, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**ORANGE APHIS; COTTON APHIS.***Aphis gossypii* Glover.

(Curles leaves and stops young growth; usually well controlled by parasites and other enemies.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and the enemies: *Baccha clavata*, *Hemerobius* sp., *Chrysopa plorabunda*, and a hymenopterous parasite.

**COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.***Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; see under "The more important scale insects" for life history and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.***Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

**THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.***Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

**THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.***Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

**THE BARNACLE SCALE.***Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

**THE SOFT SCALE.**

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.***Saissetia hemisphærica* Torg.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE BLACK SCALE.***Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE OLEANDER SCALE.***Aspidiotus hederæ* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.***Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Euonymus, orange, palms; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bull. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE RED SCALE OF CALIFORNIA.***Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc., formerly *Aspidiotus*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE CIRCULAR SCALE.***Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE PURPLE SCALE.***Lepidosaphes beekii* Newm.

(Food plants; Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange. Formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.***Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*; see under "More important scale insects," for figures and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE CHAFF SCALE.***Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: Japonica, lemon, orange; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

**THE MORE IMPORTANT SCALE INSECTS.****COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.***Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs, illustrations and enemies: *Chilocorus cacti*, *Corizus hyalinus*, *Novius cardinalis*, and *Piesma cinerea*.

**THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.***Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves and figures.

**THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.***Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.



**COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.***Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Food plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, oak, willow, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, 1900, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

**THE BARNACLE SCALE.***Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.***Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

**THE SOFT SCALE.***Coccus hesperidum* Linn.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

**THE TERRAPIN SCALE.***Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1898, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

**THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.***Saissetia hemisphaerica* Targ.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.



**THE BLACK SCALE.***Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, and parasite *Coccophagus cognatus* How.

**THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.***Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: *Enonymus*, orange, palms, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.***Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1894, pp. 259-261, 1895, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

**THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.***Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

For bibliography and partial list of food plants under *Aulacaspis* see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Ins. Life, Vol. VI, pp. 287-295, 1894, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 21, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

**THE ROSE SCALE.***Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouche.

(Food plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, *Cycas*, *Ailanthus*, etc.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 23, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE HORSE-CHESTNUT SCALE.***Aspidiotus æsculi* Johns.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 251-252, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

**PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.***Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE LINDEN SCALE.***Aspidiotus diffinis* Newst.

(Food plants: Basswood, lilac.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 257, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

**THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.***Aspidiotus ostreaformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

**THE CHERRY; FORBES' SCALE.***Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE GRAPE SCALE.***Aspidiotus uvæ* Comst.

(Food plants: Grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE WALNUT SCALE.***Aspidiotus juglans-regiæ* Comst.

(Food plants: Ash, cherry, crab apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**PALM SCALE.***Aspidiotus lataniæ* Sign.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 266-267, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and leaves.

**THE SAN JOSE SCALE.***Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, fruit, figures, and enemies: *Smilia misella* Lec., adult and figure; *Chilocorus similis* Rossi, larva, pupa, adult, and figure; parasite *Aphelinus diaspidis* How., adult and figure.

**THE GREEDY SCALE.***Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE OLEANDER SCALE.***Aspidiotus hederae* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE CIRCULAR SCALE.***Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE.***Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.***Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, figures, and the following enemies: *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Muls., *C. cacti* Linn., *Coccinella abdominalis* Say, *C. californica* Mann., *C. sanguinea* Linn., *C. oculata* Fabr., *Dakruma coccidivora* Comst., *Exochomus contristatus* Muls., *Hippodamia ambigua* Lec., *H. convergens* Guen., *Hyperaspidius coccidivora* Ashm., *Scymnus bioculatus* Muls., *S. cervicalis* Muls.

**OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.***Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE PURPLE SCALE.***Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants: Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange; formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

**THE CHAFF SCALE.***Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: Japonica, lemon, orange.)

For bibliography and food-plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figure.



**WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.***Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 172, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1903; also Ins. Life, v. V, pp. 219-226, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work. and figure.

---

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO APPLE.**

For special treatises on apple insects see Bruner, Trans. Nebr. St. Hort. Soc. f. 1894, pp. 155-223, 1895; Harvey and Munson, Bul. 56, Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., 1899; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 13-139, 1900.

**INJURING THE ROOTS.****THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.***Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Work, figure, parasite, *Aphelinus mali* Hal.; and enemy *Scymnus cervicalis* Muls.

**INJURING THE TRUNK.****FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**APPLE-WOOD STAINER; PIN-BORER.***Pterocyclon mali* Fitch.

(Formerly *Monarthrum*.)

For general account of this and an allied species, *M. fasciatum*, see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-28, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



**INJURING THE BRANCHES.****THE APPLE-TREE PRUNER.***Elaphidion villosum* Fabr.

For full account and food plants see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE NEW YORK WEEVIL.***Ithycerus noveboracensis* Först.

For general account see Luggier, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 187-189, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.***Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, fig., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.***Stephanoderes hispidulus* Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.***Xyleborus pyri* Peck.

(Formerly *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE COSMOPOLITAN AMBROSIA BEETLE.***Xyleborus saxeseni* Ratz.

(Formerly *X. xylographus*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; THE SHOT-HOLE BORER.***Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.***Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE PERIODICAL CICADA.***Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

(See special case containing life history, with illustrations of this insect and its work.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, pupa skins, and adult.

**THE SAN JOSE SCALE.***Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.***Aspidiotus ancyclus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.***Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE GREEDY SCALE.***Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE EUROPEAN FRUIT-SCALE.***Aspidiotus ostreaformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE SCURFY BARK LOUSE.***Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.***Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc. Formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE BLACK SCALE.***Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****PISTOL CASE-BEARER.***Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

(Feeds on leaves and buds.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 124, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

**EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.***Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

**APPLE-TREE BUCCULATRIX.***Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.

For general account and partial bibliography see Slingerland and Fletcher, Bul. 214, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-78, figs., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE RESPLENDENT SHIELD-BEARER.***Coptodisca splendoriferella* Clem.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 263-265, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

**CHAPIN'S APPLE-LEAF SEWER.***Ancyliis nubeculana* Clem.

For brief article see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 239-240, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

**THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.***Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacæcia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

**THE LESSER APPLE LEAF-FOLDER.***Acleris minuta* Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see J. B. Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE LEAF CRUMPLER.***Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE APPLE-LEAF SKELETONIZER.***Canarsia hammondi* Riley.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 217-218, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.



**APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.***Malacosoma americana* Fab.(Formerly *Olisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, pupa, adult and work, and the parasites; *Pimpla conquisitor* Say, and *Ichneumon latus* Brullé.

**THE LIME-TREE WINTER-MOTH.***Erannis tiliaria* Harr.(Formerly *Hibernia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 193-195, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE ELM SPAN-WORM.***Ennomos subsignarius* Hbn.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 232-233, 306-307, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, and work.

**THE APPLE LEAF-MINER.***Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

For life history and bibliography see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 160-162, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.***Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE FALL CANKER-WORM.***Alsophila pometaria* Harr.(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.***Heemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard, Tech. Ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, etc., Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Egg-masses, larva, and adult.



**THE FALL WEB-WORM.***Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

**THE COMMON BAGWORM.***Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Cocoons and figure.

**IO MOTH.***Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.***Euproctis chrysorrhæa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch. Expt. Sta., Mass., 15 pp., 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

**THE GYPSY MOTH.***Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits and general account see Forbush and Fernald, "The Gypsy Moth," 495 pp. + i-c, 1896; Howard, Bul. 11, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. (Formerly *Oceria*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE CLIMBING CUTWORM.***Euxoa scandens* Riley.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 567-569, Pl. I, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**APPLE-TREE APHIS.***Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 143, N. J. Agr., Expt. Sta., 1900.

For general article treating of several species occurring on apple see Pergande, Bul. 44 Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure and the following enemies: *Adalia bipunctata* L., *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *C. sanguinea* L., *Harmonia picta* Rand., *Hippodamia convergens* Guen., and *H. 13-punctata* L.

**THE CECROPIA SILK MOTH.***Samia cecropia* Linn.

For general account see Riley, 4th Rpt. Ins. Mo., pp. 103-111, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

**THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.***Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903, and Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SYNETA ALBIDA** Lec.

For brief notice see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 396, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**RED-LEGGED FLEA-BEETLE.***Crepidodera rufipes* Linn.

For general article see Insect Life, v. V, pp. 334-342, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE APPLE-LEAF FLEA-WEEVIL.***Orchestes pallicornis* Say.

For short account of life history see Forbes, Trans. Ill. St. Hort. Soc., f. 1901, p. 147, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE FRUIT.****TEN-SPOTTED XANTHONIA.***Xanthonia decemnotata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE INDIAN EUPHORIA.***Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**JUNE BEETLE; FIG EATER.***Allothina nitida* Linn.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-26, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CODLING MOTH; APPLE WORM.***Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

For full bibliography, life history, and illustrations see Simpson, Bul. 41, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 105 pp., 1903, figs.

EXHIBIT: Full life history (larva, pupa, cocoons, and adult) and parasites: *Pimpla annulipes* and *P. conquisitor*. Enemies: *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus* and *Telephorus bilineatus*.

**THE GREEN FRUIT-WORMS.**

The three following species of *Xylina* are commonly known as green fruit-worms.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 123, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1896.

*Xylina antennata* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

*Xylina grotei* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

*Xylina laticinerea* Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**ILLUSTRATION SHOWING WORK OF A TORTRICID ON APPLE.**  
(The larva mines in and feeds beneath the skin of the fruit.)

**THE PLUM CURCULIO.**

*Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE APPLE CURCULIO.**

*Anthonomus quadrigibbus* Say.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 11, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 492-494, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE APPLE-FRUIT MAGGOT.**

*Rhagoletis pomonella* Walsh.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For life history see Harvey, Rpt. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 190, 1889; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 45, 1902.

Exhibit: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE PERIODICAL CICADA.****THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**

*Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. Formerly *Cicada*.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Full life history with figures. Enemies: *Megastizus speciosus* Dru. (adult and figure), *Oripoda elongata* (figure), *Pediculoides ventricosus* (figure).

## WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK CATERPILLAR AND PARASITES.

For general account of this insect and the parasites affecting it see Howard, Tech. series, 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. For life history, etc., see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-20, 1899.

### THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.

*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines.)

EXHIBIT: Egg masses, larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, figure, and the following parasites:

#### Primary Hymenopterous Parasites.

*Pimpla conquisitor* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

*Pimpla annulipes* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

*Pimpla inquisitor* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

*Apanteles hyphantriæ* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

*Meteorus communis* Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

*Limneria valida* Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

*Chalcis ovata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

#### Secondary Hymenopterous Parasites.

*Dibrachys boucheanus* Ratz.

(Parasitic on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

*Chalcis debilis* Say.

(Parasite on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

#### Tertiary Hymenopterous Parasites.

*Asecodes albitarsis* Ashm.

(Parasite on *Dibrachys*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

#### Primary Dipterous Parasites.

*Tachina mella* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

*Frontina aletix* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEACH.**

Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 191-200, 1900.

**THE NATIVE PEACH BARK-BEETLE.**

*Phloeophthorus liminaris* Harr.

(Formerly *Phloeotribus*.)

For general account see Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 365-368, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.**

*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasite *Chiropachys colon*.

**THE PEACH-TREE BORER.**

*Sanninoidea exitiosa* Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**

*Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. See special case containing stages and illustrations.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and enemy *Megastizus speciosus*.

**THE BLUE-SPANGLED PEACH-MOTH.**

*Haploa lecontei* Boisd.

(Formerly *Callimorpha*.)

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 197-199, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.**

*Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

**THE INDIAN FRUIT-FLY.**

*Ceratitis capitata* Wied.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 255-257.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.



**THE PEACH SCALE.***Eulecanium persicæ* Fabr.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.***Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE SAN JOSE SCALE.***Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE CHERRY LEAF-BEETLE.***Galerucella cavicollis* Lec.

For general article and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-93, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CHERRY-FRUIT MAGGOT.***Rhagoletis cingulata* Loew.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 172, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., 41 pp., 6 figs., 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 70-75, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEAR.**

(Many of the insects injuring the apple will be found attacking the pear.)

**THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.**

*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.**

*Xyleborus pyri* Peck.

(Formerly *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.**

*Eriophyes pyri* Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 317-328, figs., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

**THE PEAR PSYLLA.**

*Psylla pyri* Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Cir. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE PEAR SLUG.**

*Eriocampoides limacina* Ratz.

(Formerly *Eriocampa cerasi*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 28, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.**

*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div., Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**SINUATE PEAR-BORER.***Agrilus sinuatus* Oliv.

For general accounts see Smith, Rpt. Entom. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. f. 1894, pp. 556-561, 1895; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-41, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

---

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PLUM.****THE PLUM CURCULIO.***Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and enemies, *Aspidoglossa subangulata*, *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, *Harpalus caliginosus*, and parasite *Sigalphus curculionis*.

**THE PLUM GOUGER.***Anthonomus prunicida* Walsh.

(Formerly *Coccotorus*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 258-259, 1890; Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.***Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Cir. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**FORBES' SCALE; CHERRY SCALE.***Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

---

**INSECTS LIABLE TO BE DISTRIBUTED ON NURSERY STOCK.**

See Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 46 pp., 1902.

**THE PEACH SCALE.***Eulecanium persicæ* Fab.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.***Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.***Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, fig.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE SAN JOSE SCALE.***Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food-plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.***Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.***Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.



**THE WALNUT SCALE.***Aspidiotus juglans-regiæ* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ash, cherry, crab-apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE GREEDY SCALE.***Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food-plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.***Aspidiotus ostreæformis* Curt.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.***Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

(Formerly *D. lanatus*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and partial list of food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 287-295, figs., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE ROSE SCALE.***Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouché.

(Food-plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, Cycas, Ailanthus, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.***Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Infested roots, twigs, and figure.



**THE BLACK PEACH APHIS.***Aphis persica-niger* Sm.

Original description E. F. Smith, Ent. Amer., pp. 101-103, 1890.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 49, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 427-433, figs. 1892.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**APPLE-TREE APHIS.***Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account separating species occurring on apple see Pergrande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 14, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.***Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.***Malacosoma americana* Fab.

(Formerly *Clisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE FALL WEB-WORM.***Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.***Euproctis chrysorrhæa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch Expt. Sta., Mass., pp. 15, 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.***Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees, and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard Tech. ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE LEAF CRUMPLER.***Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE GYPSY MOTH.***Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits, and general account see Forbush and Fernald, The Gypsy Moth, pp. 495+i-c, 1896. (Formerly *Ocneria*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.***Palaeocrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE FALL CANKER-WORM.***Alsophila pometaria* Harr.

(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

**THE PEACH-TREE BORER.***Sanninoidea exitiosa* Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.***Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.***Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE COMMON BAGWORM.***Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

**THE APPLE-TWIG BORER.***Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; SHOT-HOLE BORER.***Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE PEAR PSYLLA.***Psylla pyri* Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Cir. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.***Eriophyes pyri* Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 317-328, figures, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRAPE.**

For the more important grape insects see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edition, pp. 227-302, 1900; Bruner, Nebr. State Hortic. Soc. Rept. f. 1895, pp. 69-162, 1896.

**INJURING THE ROOTS.****THE TILE-HORNED PRIONUS.***Prionus imbricornis* Linn.

For general account of *Prionus* species see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 110-111, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRAPEVINE ROOT-BORER.***Memythrus polistiformis* Harr.(Formerly *Sciapteron*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 55-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Figures.

**INJURING LEAVES AND ROOTS.****GRAPE PHYLLOXERA.***Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-9, figs., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

**INJURING THE STEMS AND BRANCHES.****COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.***Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Foot-plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, pear, willow, etc. See under "More Important Scale Insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, figs. 4, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE GRAPE SCALE.***Aspidiotus uve* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ampelopsis, grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.***Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**RED-SHOULDERED TWIG-BORER.***Sinoxylon basilare* Say.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 70-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.***Ecanthus niveus* DeG.

For general account see Lugger, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



**CECANTHUS LATIPENNIS** Riley.

For brief article see Lugger, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 273, 1898.  
 EXHIBIT: Adult.

**GRAPE-VINE ROOT-WORM.**

*Fidia viticida* Walsh.

For life history and bibliography see Felt, Bul. 72, N. Y. St. Museum, 1903, 55 pp., with colored plate.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**GRAPE-VINE FIDIA.**

*Fidia longipes* Mels.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****ACHEMON SPHINX.**

*Pholus achemon* Dru.

(Formerly *Philampelus*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 38-40, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**GRAPE-VINE HOG-CATERPILLAR.**

*Ampelophaga myron* Cram.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 42-45, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**ABBOT'S SPHINX.**

*Sphecodina abbotii* Swaine.

(Formerly *Thyreus*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 32-33, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**LARGE BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.**

*Euthisanotia grata* Fabr.

(Formerly *Eudryas*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 69-71, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**SMALL BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.**

*Euthisanotia unio* Hübn.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.



**EIGHT-SPOTTED FORESTER.***Alypia octomaculata* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 66-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.***Harrisina americana* Guer.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 72-74, 1899. (Formerly *Procris*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**GRAPE LEAF-FOLDER.***Desmia funeralis* Hübn.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

**GRAPE-VINE PLUME-MOTH.***Oxyptilus periscelidactylus* Fitch.

For general article see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 221-222, 1899; for bibliography and article see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 218-222, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**GRAPE-VINE SAWFLY.***Blennocampa pygmaea* Say.

For general articles see Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation, pp. 522-525; Beach, Lowe and Stewart, Bul. 170, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 417, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**GRAPE-VINE FLEA-BEETLE.***Haltica chalybea* Illig.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1898; Slingerland, Bul. 157, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. N. Y., 1898. For additional food plants see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 157-159, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.***Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE VARIED ANOMALA.***Anomala varians* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRAPE-VINE LEAF-HOPPER.***Typhlocyba comae* Say.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-20, 1898, under *Typhlocyba vitifex*. For full life history and general account see Slingerland, Bul. 215, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE WAVED SHARP-SHOOTER.***Oncometopia undata* Fab.

(Formerly *Proconia*.)

For general article see Lugger, 6th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 136-137, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE FRUIT.****THE GRAPE-SEED WORM.***Isosoma vitis* Saunders.

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 296-297, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRAPE FRUIT-MOTH.***Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.

(Formerly *Eudemis*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GRAPE SEED-WEEVIL.***Craponius inaequalis* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 300-301, 1900; Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 364-365, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO COTTON.**

For general articles on cotton insects see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Sta., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 317-350, 1896; Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 25-29, 240-247, 1894, and pp. 320-326, 1895.

**NOTABLY INJURIOUS.****COTTON BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger*. Larvæ feed on bolls of cotton, ears of corn, tobacco buds, beans, and in tomatoes; also eat off young plants of various garden crops.)

For full life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work in cotton bolls, and illustrations of different stages, and work on various plants. Parasite exhibited: *Archytas piliventris*; adult, pupa, and figure. Enemies exhibited: *Calosoma lugubre*, *C. Sayi*, *C. scrutator* Fab., *Polistes annularis*, and *P. rubiginosus* Lep.

#### MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.

*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

(Breeds in and destroys bolls.)

For full life history and general account see Hunter and Hinds, Bul. 45, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904; also Hunter, Farmers' Bul. 189, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Life history (larvæ, pupæ, adults, injured cotton bolls, with stages present in bolls, and uninjured bolls); illustrations and map showing distribution in United States.

#### THE COTTON WORM.

*Alabama argillacea* Hübn.

(Formerly *Aletia xyliana*. Larvæ feed on the leaves.)

For life history and general account see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 320-328, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

#### RED BUG; COTTON-STAINER.

*Dysdercus suturellus* H.-Schf.

(Punctures boll and seeds, aborting them and staining fibers an indelible red or yellow color.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, work, and figure.

#### GLASSY-WINGED SHARPSHOOTER.

*Homalodisca coagulata* Say.

(Punctures stalk, leaves, and flowers; oviposits in forms and squares; very abundant.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

#### COTTON APHIS.

*Aphis gossypii* Glover.

(Punctures leaves and young bolls; late in season causes falling of young bolls.)

See Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

#### LEAF-CUTTING ANT.

*Atta fervens* Say.

(Cleans up plants, cotton worms, and pupæ.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE AMERICAN LOCUST.***Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**THECLA PÆAS** Hubn.

(Larvæ feed on or bore into bolls, and also feed on leaves.)

For brief account see Mally, Bul. 29, Div. Ent., Dept. Agric., pp. 29-30, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**COTTON SNOUT-MOTH.***Platynota sentana* Clem.

(Attacks forms and squares; afterwards feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**RASPBERRY SNOUT-MOTH.***Platynota rostrana* Walk.

(Larvæ bore into young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**COTTON-BOLL CUTWORM.***Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.

(Works as the boll-worm; feeds on bolls and squares.)

For life history, general account, and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 64-71, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SHAGREENED CUTWORM.***Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**OCCASIONALLY INJURIOUS.****THICK-THIGHED WALKING-STICK.***Diapheromera femorata* Linn.

For general account of life history see Howard, The Insect Book, pp. 323-325; fig. 214; pl. 32, fig. 13, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LEAF-PALPUS CRICKET.***Phyllopalpus pulchellus* Uhl.

(Feeds on petals, corolla, and pollen.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**AGITATING CRICKET.***Hapithus agitator* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**BANDED CRICKET.***Nemobius fasciatus* DeG.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TETTIGIDEA LATERALIS** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CONE-HEADED LOCUST.***Conocephalus obtusus* Burm.

(Feeds on leaves, eating large pieces out of side and gnawing holes through the middle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**OBSCURE GRASSHOPPER.***Schistocerca obscura* Burm.

(Feeds upon leaves, and sometimes almost defoliates branches.)

For brief notices see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 26, 1894; Morgan, *Bul.* 30, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult. (Formerly *Acridium*.)**THREE-SPOTTED SOLDIER-BUG.***Euschistus tristigmus* Say.

(Common in cotton; punctures terminal shoots.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CHARIESTERUS ANTENNATOR** Fab.

(Feeds on juices of cotton plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.***Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

(Punctures buds and young bolls.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 19, n. s., *Div. Ent.* U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**METAPODIUS FEMORATUS** Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and also punctures young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CALOCORIS RAPIDUS** Say.

(Punctures buds and young bolls; causes bolls to "flare" and drop.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**AULACIZES IRRORATA** Fab.

(Common; feeding on stalk, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SIX-SPOTTED TREE-HOPPER.***Cicadula sexnotata* Fall.

(Feeds on cotton stalks, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SCOLOPS SULCIPES Say.**

(Punctures stems.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ENTILIA SINUATA Fab.**

(Punctures terminal shoots.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 75-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE PHYLLIRA TIGER-MOTH.**

*Apantesis phyllira* Dru.

(Sometimes locally almost as injurious as the cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**GREAT LEOPARD MOTH.**

*Epantheria deflorata* Fab.

(Formerly *E. scribonia* Stål.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ABBOT'S BAGWORM.**

*Oiketicus abbottii* Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.**

*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucaretia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.**

*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**IO MOTH.**

*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**MARGINED LEAF-CHAFER.**

*Anomala marginata* Fab.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 411-413, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**MELANCHOLY SAPCHAFER**

*Euphoria melancholica* Gory.

(Frequents flowers for nectar and sap; exceptionally eats into bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE LIVID WIREWORM.***Monocrepidius lividus* DeG.

(Feeds on leaves, blossoms, and squares.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LEMA SEX-PUNCTATA** Ol.

(Adult feeds on leaves.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE SOUTHERN CORN LEAF-BEETLE.***Myochrous denticollis* Say.

For general account see Webster, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 87, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CRYPTOCEPHALUS CALIDUS** Suff.

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TYPOPHORUS VIRIDICYANEUS** Crotch.

(Beetle feeds on young leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**NODONOTA TRISTIS** Ol.

(Gnaws bolls, causing them to drop.)

For list of food-plants see Chittenden, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 61, 1897; for general article see Lugger, 5th Rept. State Ent. Minn., p. 146, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ELONGATE FLEA-BEETLE.***Systema elongata* Fab.

(On bolls.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.***Epitrix fuscata* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**BENEFICIAL INSECTS COLLECTED ON COTTON.**

For general list of beneficial insects taken on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, 1895.

**CHRYSOPA ATTENUATA** Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**PERITHEMIS DOMITIA** Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CAROLINA REAR HORSE.***Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Egg mass and adult.

**SINEA DIADEMA** Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and is destructive to other small caterpillars and aphides.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**WHEEL-BUG.***Arilus cristatus* Linn.(Observed to prey on the cotton worm. Formerly *Prionidus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ZELUS BILOBUS** Say.

(Attacks cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**APIOMERUS CRASSIPES** Fab.

(Observed to attack cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**PHYMATA FASCIATA** Gray.

(Attacks cotton worms: also Diptera.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SIX-SPOTTED TIGER BEETLE.***Cicindela sexguttata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CAROLINA TIGER BEETLE.***Tetracha carolina* Linn.

(Feeds occasionally upon cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SUBTERRANEAN GROUND BEETLE.***Scarites subterraneus* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**PTEROSTICHUS PERMUNDUS** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**HELLUOMORPHA TEXANA** Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**GALERITA ATRIPES** Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CALLIDA DECORA** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**COCCINELLA SANGUINEA** Linn.

(Attacks cotton aphis.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**COCCINELLA OCLATA** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TWICE-STABBED LADYBIRD.***Chilocorus bivulnerus* Muls.

(Attacks cotton Aleurodes.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**COLLOPS QUADRIMACULATUS** Fab.

(Feeds on pollen, and probably on small insects.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ROBBER FLY.***Erax lateralis* Macq.

(Observed to catch bollworm moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ASILUS SERICEUS** Say.

(Observed to catch moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**MESOGRAPTA POLITA** Say.

(Feeds on aphids.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**COTTON-WORM TACHINA FLY.***Frontina aletix* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**HOLCOCEPHALA ABDOMINALIS** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**DIOGMITES DISCOLOR** Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LAPHRIA THORACICA** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ATOMOSIA PUELLA** Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ROBBER FLY.***Proctacanthus milberti* Macq.

(Observed to attack cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ISODONTIA PHILADELPHICA** Lep.

(Preys upon crickets.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**AMMOPHILA PICTIPENNIS** Walsh.

(Preys on caterpillars.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**POLISTES RUBIGINOSUS** Lep.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**COMPSOMERUS QUADRINOTATA** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LYSIPHLEBUS TESTACEIPES** Cress.

(Cotton aphid parasite: "Fairly cleaned cotton of aphids.")

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**OPHION BILINEATUS** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SPILOCRYPTUS NUNCIUS** Say.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SYNTOMOSPHYRUM ESURUS** Riley.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**EUPLECTRUS COMSTOCKII** How.

(Bred from cotton worm and boll worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO INDIAN CORN.**

Treating of injuries to seed in ground and roots see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 7-171, Pls. I-XV, 1894.

For general articles see Webster, 35th Ann. Rpt. Ind. St. Bd. Agric. f. 1885, pp. 180-215, 1886; Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. f. 1891, pp. 240-309, 1892.

**INJURING THE PLANTED SEED.****THE SEED-CORN MAGGOT.***Pegomya fusciceps* Zett.(Formerly *Pegomyia zea* Riley.)

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 84-92, 1902; Forbes 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 16-19, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

**SEED-CORN AGONODERUS.***Agonoderus pallipes* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-14, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**LITTLE BLACK ANT.***Prenolepis imparis* Say.

(Adults eat sprouting corn; also called *P. nitens* Mayr., which is a European variety of the species.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE SMALL YELLOW ANT.***Solenopsis debilis* Mayr.

For general article see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 9-11, 66, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.***Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general account see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-157, 1882; Felt. Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CORN-ROOT WEBWORM.***Crambus zeellus* Fern.

(Larvæ feed on roots; when full grown form a webbed cocoon near base of stalk.)

For general account see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-17, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, and adult.

**INJURING THE ROOTS AND SEEDS.****THE CORN-ROOT APHIS.***Aphis maidis-radici* Forbes.

For detailed account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 53-85, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.***Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LACHNOSTERNA GIBBOSA** Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE WHEAT WIREWORM.***Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CORN WIREWORM.***Melanotus cribulosus* Lec.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rpt St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE COMMON WIREWORM.***Melanotus communis* Gyll.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER-BEETLE.***Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 146-154, 1894; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure. (See also, under "Injuring the Ears.")

**THE NORTHERN CORN ROOT-WORM.***Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 154-165, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INJURING THE YOUNG PLANT.****CORN BILL-BUGS.**

For general articles on corn bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Bul. 79, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 27 pp. 1902.

**THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus æqualis* Linn.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec, by Forbes, l. c.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**NORTHERN CORN BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus zææ* Walsh.

(Generally called by authors *S. sculptilis*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE TENACIOUS BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus pertinax* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**THE CALLOUSED BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus callosus* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed on leaves, burrow in young plants, and later leaves and forming ears are damaged.)

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE ARGE TIGER MOTH.***Apantesis arge* Dru.

For brief account see Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. 1891, p. 244, 1892. (Formerly *Arctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.***Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Luggar, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899. (Formerly *Spilosoma*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

**SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.***Estigmene aceræa* Dru.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903. (Formerly *Leucarcetia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.***Sibine stimulea* Clem.

For general account see Luggar, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899. (Formerly *Empretia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

**THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.***Euxoa messoria* Harr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885. (Formerly *Carneades*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE BRONZED CUTWORM.***Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.***Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.***Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GLASSY CUTWORM.***Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BLACK CUTWORM.***Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

**WESTERN STRIPED CUTWORM.***Feltia herilis* Grote.

For short account see Riley, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 81-82, 1869; Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 89, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE DINGY CUTWORM.***Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general articles see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 257. Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 574-579, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

**INJURING THE STALK.****THE SPINDLE WORM.***Achatodes zea* Harr.

For brief accounts see Harris, Ins. Inj. to Veg., Flint Ed., pp. 438-439, 1862; Webster, 35th Ann. Rpt. Ind. St. Bd. Agric., f. 1885, p. 193, 1886.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.***Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life-history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult work and cocoon.

**THE STALK BORER.***Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*.)

For general accounts see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-12, fig. 2, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.***Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life-history and general account see Howard, Insect life, v. IV, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and work.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.***Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.***Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**RED-LEGGED LOCUST.***Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h., pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.***Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; also Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE AMERICAN LOCUST.***Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account, Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CORN APHIS.***Aphis maidis* Fitch.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 43-50, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE BARRED-WINGED ONION MAGGOT.***Chatopsia zenea* Wied.

For general accounts see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895; Pettit, Bul. 200, Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 206-208, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

**THE CHINCH BUG.***Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography, 1786-1888, see Forbes, App. to 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894.

For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE FODDER WORM.***Epizeuxis amula* Hübn.

(Lives especially on leaves of stored fodder.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent., Comm., pp. 843-844, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and work.

**THE ARMY WORM.***Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.



**THE CORN-FEEDING SYRPHUS-FLY.***Mesograpta polita* Say.

For general account see Riley and Howard, *Insect Life*, v. I, pp. 5-8, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Puparia and adult.

**THE STRIPED BLISTER BEETLE.***Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 43, *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**BLACK BLISTER BEETLE.***Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

(Feed on pollen and flower leaves.)

For brief account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 43, *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.***Epicauta cinerea* Fors.

For brief account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 43, *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE POLLEN, SILK, AND EARS.****BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn; see special case.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, *Farmer's Bul.* 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BROWN FRUIT-CHAFER.***Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 19, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE ROSE-CHAFER.***Macrodactylus subspinosus* Fabr.

For general article and life history see Smith, *Bul.* 82, *N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.***Platynota flavedana* Clem.

(Larvæ feed in ears of green corn.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. *St. Ent. Minn.*, pp. 231-239, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**INSECTS INJURING SUGAR CANE.****THE SUGAR-CANE PIN-BORER.***Xyleborus sacchari* Hopk.

For notes, under name of *X. pubescens* Zim., see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 402, and v. V, p. 51, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**HAWAIIAN SUGAR-CANE BORER.***Sphenophorus obscurus* Boisd.

For life history and general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 185-189, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SUGAR-CANE BEETLE.***Ligyris rugiceps* Lec.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 11-13, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.***Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO RICE.****THE RICE WEEVIL.***Calandra oryza* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE RICE GRUB.***Chalepus trachypygus* Burm.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1881, pp. 128-129, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE RICE STALK-BORER.***Chilo plejadellus* Zinck.

For general article under *Chilo oryzaellus* see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 133-135, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, figure and the parasite *Phora aletiae* Comst.

**THE RICE WATER-WEEVIL.***Lissorhoptrus simplex* Say.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 130-133, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRASSES.****APANTESIS NAIS** Dru.

(Formerly *Arctia*.)

For account see Beutenmüller, "Cat. Lep. N. Y.," Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**GRANULATED CUTWORM.***Feltia annexa* Fr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description and stages see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**HOMOPTERA EDUSA** Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**NORTHERN GRASS WORM.***Drasteria erechtea* Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

**THE ARMY WORM.***Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.***Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucarctia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.***Isia isabella* S. & A.

(Formerly *Pyrrharctia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult and figure.

**THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.***Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-151, 1882; Felt, Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and parasite *Lampronotus frigida* Cr.

**THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.***Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.***Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.***Lachnosterna arcuata* Smith.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.***Lachnosterna farcta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880, and Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

For article see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 63, 65, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CAROLINA LOCUST.***Dissosteira carolina* Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**THE TIMOTHY PLANT-BUG.***Oncognathus binotatus* Fabr.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 90-92, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.***Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**LEATHER JACKET; MEADOW WORM.***Tipula bicornis* Loew.

For general account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 78-83, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ALFALFA.****THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE ALFALFA WEBWORM.***Loxostege commixtalis* Walk.

(Formerly *L. cerealis* Zell.)

For account of *Loxostege* sp. attacking alfalfa see Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 36, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.***Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.***Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.***Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE AMERICAN LOCUST.***Schistocerca americana*, Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.***Bruchophagus fovealis* How.

For general account see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SMALL GRAINS.**

For general articles see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., 38 pp., 1901; Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**THE RED-LEGGED LOCUST.***Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; Pl. IX, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCUST.***Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE WESTERN CRICKET.***Anabrus purpurascens* Uhl.

For detailed account see Packard, 2d Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 163-178, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CLEAR-WINGED LOCUST.***Camnula atrox* Scudd.

For account of an allied species (*C. pellucida*) see Simpson, Circ. 53, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ARMY WORM.***Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**STALK BORER.***Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Bores in stems of various plants.)

For general account see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

**WHEAT-HEAD ARMY-WORM.***Heliophila albilinea* Hübn.

For general account see Riley, 9th Rept. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 50-57, 18.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, figure, and parasites: *Anomalon apicale* Cress., *Tachina anonyia* Riley.

**NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.***Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.***Sphenophorus equalis* Lec.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec. by authors.)

For articles on bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Webster, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 132-134, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GERMAN GRAIN-LOUSE.***Macrosiphum cerealis* Kalt.

(Attacks barley, chess, meadow, orchard, and velvet grass, oats, rye, and wheat, feeding on ears, racemes, and other parts of plant.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-21, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE ENGLISH GRAIN-LOUSE.***Macrosiphum granaria* Buck.

(Formerly *Nectarophora* and *Aphis*. Attacks green foxtail, meadow, and orchard grass, oats, red-clover, red top, rye, wheat, and wild rye.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-18, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure and work; parasite, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* Cress. (figure); and enemies, *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol.; *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn.; *Hippodamia parenthesis* Say; *Podabrus tomentosus* Say; *Sphærophoria cylindrica* Say; *Syrphus americanus* Wied.

**THE EUROPEAN GRAIN-LOUSE.***Siphocoryne avenæ* Fabr.

(Formerly *Nectarophora* and *Aphis*. Attacks apple, burdock, celery, choke-cherry, dogwood, grasses, oats, rye, wheat, and other plants.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-13, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE CHINCH BUG.***Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography 1785-1888 see Forbes, App. to 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894. For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.



**THE GRAIN LEAF-HOPPER.***Didrocephalus flaviceps* Riley.

For account of *D. mollipes* see Osborn & Ball, Bul. 34, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 614, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE DESTRUCTIVE LEAF-HOPPER.***Cicadula exilis* Uhl.

For general account see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 191-193, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE WHEAT FALSE WORM.***Dolerus arvensis* Say.

For general account see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 171-172, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GRASS SAWFLY.***Pachynematus extensicornis* Nort.

(Formerly *Nematus marylandicus*.)

For article under *N. marylandicus* see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 174-177, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE WESTERN GRAIN SAWFLY.***Cephus occidentalis* Marl.

For short article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, p. 286, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**JOINT-WORMS.**

For special articles to four following species see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; also Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

**GREATER WHEAT-STRAW WORM.***Isosoma grande* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**BARLEY-STRAW WORM.***Isosoma hordei* Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**THE WHEAT JOINT-WORM.***Isosoma tritici* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**THE HAIRY-FACED JOINT-WORM.***Isosoma hirtifrons* How.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE HESSIAN FLY.***Mayetiola destructor* Say.(Formerly *Cecidomyia*.)

For general article with bibliography see Osborn, Bul. 16, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 57 pp., 1898; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-22, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Puparia, adult, work, figures, and map.

**THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.***Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**THE AMERICAN FRIT-FLY.***Oscinis soror* Macq.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE LESSER WHEAT-STRAW MAGGOT.***Oscinis carbonaria* Loew.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-56, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CHLOROPS PROXIMA** Say.

For short account see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 257-258, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO HOPS.****THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.***Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Cir. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figures, with two enemies: *Chrysopa* sp. and *Adalia bipunctata* Linn.

**THE COMMA BUTTERFLY.***Polygonia comma* Harr.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 50-51, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE SEMICOLON BUTTERFLY.***Polygonia interrogationis* Fab.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 47-49, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE HOP GRUB.***Gortyna immanis* Guen.

For general account and life history see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-44, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

**THE HOP SNOUT-MOUTH.***Hyppena humuli* Harr.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-47, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübner.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CLOVER.**

For list of clover insects, and short articles on several important species see Bruner and Hunter, Rpt. St. Bd. Agr. Nebr., pp. 240-285, 1898.

**INJURING THE ROOTS.****THE CLOVER ROOT-BORER.***Hylastinus trifolii* Müll.

(Formerly *Hylastes*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agr., f. 1878, pp. 248-250, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Telephorus bilineatus* Say.

**INJURING THE STEM.****THE CLOVER STEM-BORER.***Languria mozardi* Latr.

For general account see Weed, Bul. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., 2d series, v. III, No. 8, p. 235, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****THE CLOVER MITE.***Bryobia pratensis* Garm.

For general article see Garman, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 73, 1885; Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agric., f., 1898, pp. 280-284, 1899; Marlatt, Cir. 19, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**CLOVER ALEYRODES.***Aleyrodes* sp.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE WHEAT THRIPS.***Thrips tritici* Fitch.

For citations to literature see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 247-250, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE CLOVER-LEAF WEEVIL.***Phytonomus punctatus* Fabr.

For general account see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 247-253, 1883; Sanderson, Insects injurious to staple crops, pp. 177-179, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Collops 4-maculatus* Fabr.

**THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.***Colaspis brunnea* Fabr.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.***Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Oliv.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite, *Celatoria diabroticæ*.

**WESTERN CORN ROOT-WORM.***Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 10-31, figs. 1-5, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.***Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**THE GIBBOUS JUNE-BEETLE.***Lachnosterna gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE FLAVESCENT CLOVER-WEEVIL.***Sitones flavescens* Marsh.

For brief account see Osborn and Gossard, Bul. 14, Ia. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 177-178, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**GRAPHORHINUS VADOSUS** Say.

For brief account see Webster, Amer. Nat., v. XVI, p. 746, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.***Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**FOUR-LINED PLANT-BUG.***Pæcilocapsus lineatus* Fab.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 271-281, 1883; Slingerland, Bul. 58, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 207-239, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.***Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CLOVER-LEAF MIDGE.***Cecidomyia trifolii* Loew.

For brief articles see Bruner, Rpt. St. Bd. Agric. Nebr., 1898, pp. 250-251, 1899; Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 197-199, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

**THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.***Eulia triferana* Walk.

(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief accounts see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., p. 231, 1899; Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 20-21, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.***Platynota flavedana* Clem.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 231-232, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

**THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.***Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.

(Formerly *Tortrix* and *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. S. Ent. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899. For bibliography see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 17-20, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

**CELOSTATHMA DISCOPUNCTANA** Clem.

(Formerly *Amphisa*.)

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1880, p. 258, 1881.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ANAPHORA POPEANELLA** Clem.

For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 27-28, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.***Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacæcia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE GARDEN WEB-WORM.***Lorostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**ARISTOTELIA ROSEOSUFFUSELLA** Clem.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For brief reference to food plant see Murtfeldt, Bul. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 54, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**ECTROPIS CREPUSCULARIA D. and S.**

(Has been placed in genera *Cymatophora*, *Cleora*, and *Boarmia*.)

For brief accounts see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., p. 371, 1890; Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 188, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**DRASTERIA ERECHTEA Cram.**

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, vol. V. pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

**THE CHICKWEED GEOMETER.**

*Hæmatopsis grataria* Fabr.

For brief notice see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 74, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**IO MOTH.**

*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

**CATOPYRRHA DISSIMILARIA Hübner.**

(Formerly *Aspilates*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GREEN CLOVER WORM.**

*Plathypena scabra* Fab.

(Formerly *Hypena*.)

For accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, p. 252, 1880; Chittenden, Bull. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 44-50, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE SMALL WHITE BRISTLY CUTWORM.**

*Mamestra renigera* Steph.

For short account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 95-96, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE CLOVER CUTWORM.**

*Mamestra trifolii* Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**ARMY WORM.**

*Heliothrips unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.***Prodenia commelinae* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.***Euxoa messoria* Harr.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE SMEARED DAGGER.***Apatela oblongata* S. & A.

(Formerly *Acronycta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

**THE BRONZED CUTWORM.***Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE CABBAGE LOOPER.***Autographa brassicae* Riley.

(Formerly *Plusia*.)

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE NAIS TIGER-MOTH.***Apantesis nais* Dru.

For account see Beutenmuller, "Cat. Lepid. N. Y." Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890. (Formerly *Arctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.***Manestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE ISABELLA TIGER-MOTH.***Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903. (Formerly *Pyrrharctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE NORTHERN CLOUDY-WING.***Thorybes pylades* Scud.

(Formerly *Eudamus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE COMYNTAS BUTTERFLY.***Everes comyntas* Godt.

(Formerly *Lycæna*.)

For brief account see Lintner, 4th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., p. 137, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE AMERICAN COPPER.***Heodes hypophlæas* Bd.

(Formerly *Chrysophanus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LEMONIAS EDITHA Bd.**

(Formerly *Melitæa*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**SOUTHERN DOG-FACE BUTTERFLY.***Zerene cæsonia* Stall.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief notice see Thomas, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 78, 1881; Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 84, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ORANGE SULPHUR.***Eurymus eurytheme* Bd.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE YELLOW BUTTERFLY.***Eurymus philodice* Godt.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see Davis, Bul. 116, Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 61, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CLOUDLESS SULPHUR.***Callidryas eubule* Linn.

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE BLACK-BORDERED YELLOW.***Eurema nicippe* Cram.

(Formerly *Terias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE LITTLE SULPHUR.***Eurema enterpe* Men.

(Formerly *Terias lisa*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**OLETHREUTES INSTRUTANA** Clem.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CLOVER HAY WORM.***Hyposopygia costalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Asopia* and *Pyralis*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 145-151, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE MEAL SNOUT-MOTH.***Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

**THE CLOVER PLANT-LOUSE.***Macrosiphum trifolii* Perg.

(Attacks dandelion, oats, red clover, strawberry, wheat, &c.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.***Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.***Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**RED-LEGGED LOCUST.***Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285; pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-3, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.***Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., vol. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE FLOWERS AND SEEDS.****THE CLOVER-FLOWER MIDGE.***Dasyneura trifolii* Lint.

(Formerly *Cecidomyia leguminicola* Lint.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1878, pp. 250-252, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.***Bruchophagus fovealis* How.

For brief accounts see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE CLOVER-SEED WORM.***Enarmonia interstinctana* Clem.

(Formerly *Grapholitha*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 152-157, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

## INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SUGAR BEET.

For general articles see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 136 pp., 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 71 pp., 1903.

### RED-LEGGED LOCUST.

*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h. pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.

*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.

*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

### THE TWO STRIPED LOCUST.

*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, nymph, and figure.

### THE LESSER LOCUST.

*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

### THE CAROLINA LOCUST.

*Dissosteira carolina* Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and parasite *Frontina frenchii* Will.

### THE BEET LEAF-MINER.

*Pegomya vicina* Lint.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



**THE BEET CHLOROPS.***Chlorops assimilis* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

**THE COMMON ARMY WORM.***Heliophila unipuncta* Harr.(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE PURSLANE CATERPILLAR.***Copidryas gloveri* G. & R.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE WHITE-LINED SPHINX.***Deilephila lineata* Fabr.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BEET ARMY WORM.***Caradrina exigua* Hübn.

For general articles see Gillette, 12th Rpt. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 39, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 37-46, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.***Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**GARDEN WEB-WORM.***Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE SUGAR-BEET WEBWORM.***Loxostege sticticalis* Linn.

For general account see Forbes, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 457-459, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.***Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903. (Formerly *Pyrrharetia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE CLOVER CUTWORM.***Mamestra trifolii* Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasites *Ophion purgatum* Say. and *Euphorocera claripennis* Macq.

**THE CABBAGE LOOPER.***Autographa brassicae* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasite *Limneria tibiator* Cr

**THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.***Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.***Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SANDY GROUND BUG***Emblethis arenarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**PURSLANE BUG.***Geocoris bullatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE MILITARY BUG.***Hadronema militaris* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CLOUDED PIGWEED BUG.***Sphragisticus nebulosus* Fall.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BROWN LEAF-HOPPER.***Agallia sanguinolenta* Prov.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CHINCH-BUG.***Blissus leucopterus* Say.

For general article and life history see Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE FALSE CHINCH-BUG.***Nysius angustatus* Uhl.

(Attacks many garden crops.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**HOODED PLANT-BUG.***Euthoetha galeator* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

**THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.***Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GIBBOUS JUNE BEETLE.***Lachnosterna gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grub see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.***Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figures, and parasite *Celatoria diabroticæ*.**MONOCREPIDIUS VESPERTINUS** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**PENCILED SNOUT-BEETLE.***Centrinus penicellus* Hbst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GREATER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.***Monoxia puncticollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LESSER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.***Monoxia consputa* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.***Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.***Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.***Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.***Systema blanda* Mels.

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, Div. Ent., p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SPINACH FLEA-BEETLE.***Disomycha xanthomelana* Dalm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite *Hypostena barbata* Coq.

**THE WAVY-NECKED FLEA-BEETLE.***Disomycha crenicollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE TRIANGULAR FLEA-BEETLE.***Disomycha triangularis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.***Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE TOOTHED FLEA-BEETLE.***Chatoenema denticulata* Illig.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.***Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general account see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta vittata* Fabr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**NUTTALL'S BLISTER-BEETLE.***Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOBACCO.**

For general articles see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900; Yearbook, 1898, pp. 120-150.

**NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.***Phlegethontius quinque maculata* Haw.

(Formerly *Protoparce celeus*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.***Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.

(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**TOBACCO BUDWORM.***Chloridea virescens* Fab.(Formerly *Heliothis rheixæ* S. & A.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BLACK CUTWORM.***Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato. For special case illustrating life history see under cotton and corn exhibits.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul., 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**GRANULATED CUTWORM.***Feltia annexa* Tr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description of stages see French, Canad. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE PRETTY CUTWORM.***Mamestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.***Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, pl. iv, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE CABBAGE LOOPER.***Autographa brassicæ* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**ÆCANTHUS QUADRIMACULATUS** Beut.

For brief notice as *Æ. fasciatus* see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TOBACCO SUCKFLY.***Dicyphus minimus* Uhl.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-18, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**TOBACCO SPLITWORM; POTATO-TUBER WORM.***Phthorimæa operculella* Zell.

(Works in leaves and stems. Formerly *Gelechia solanella*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE TOBACCO FLEA-BEETLE.***Epitrix parvula* Fab.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-87, 1899; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-10, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE TOBACCO STALK WEEVIL.***Trichobaris mucorea* Lec.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 66-70, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

**EUSCHISTUS VARIOLARIUS** Beauv.

For brief accounts see Garman, Bul. 66, Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 33-34, 1897; Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE TOBACCO THRIPS.***Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For brief account see Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.***Lasioderma testaceum* Duft.(Formerly *L. serricornis*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.***Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BEANS AND PEAS.****THE LIMA-BEAN STEM-BORER.***Monopitola nubilella* Hulst.

(Bores in stalks of Lima beans.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-17, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

**SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.***Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.***Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.***Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BEAN LEAF-BEETLE.***Cerotoma trifurcata* Först.(Formerly *C. caminea* Fab.)

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 253-254.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



**THE BEAN LADYBIRD.***Epilachna corrupta* Muls.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 41-43, 1898; Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 251-253, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.***Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies see Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, pp. 12-13, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.***Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899; for general account, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BANDED FLEA-BEETLE.***Systema taniata* Say.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.***Systema blanda* Melsh.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LEAF-MINING LOCUST BEETLE.***Odontota dorsalis* Thunb.

(Lives on locust, but attacks beans and other leguminous plants.)

For full life history, bibliography, and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-73, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.***Lachnosterna farscta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.***Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE DINGY CUTWORM.***Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, p. 257, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.***Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucarcetia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.***Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

(Formerly *Spilosoma*.)

For general account see Luggér, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BEAN CUTWORM.***Ogdoconta cinereola* Guen.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 98-100, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE ROLLER WORM.***Eudamus proteus* Linn.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For general article and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 92-96, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

**COMMON BEAN WEEVIL.***Bruchus obtectus* Say.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 239-242.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE PEA WEEVIL.***Bruchus pisorum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 234-239.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**THE COWPEA WEEVIL.***Bruchus chinensis* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 242-245.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**FOUR-SPOTTED BEAN-WEEVIL.***Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Boh.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 245-247.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LENTIL WEEVIL.***Bruchus lentis* Boh.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**EUROPEAN BEAN-WEEVIL.***Bruchus rufimanus* Boh.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 247-248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE MEXICAN BEAN-WEEVIL.***Spermophagus pectoralis* Shp.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE GRAY HAIR-STREAK.***Uranotes melinus* Hübn.

(Works in pods of peas and beans, and in silk corn. Formerly *Thecla*.)

For brief article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 101-102, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(See special case for full life history with illustrations.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

**THE IMPORTED PEA-MOTH.***Seimasia nigricana* Steph.

For general accounts and life history see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot., Can. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 214, 1901; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 96-98, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRUCIFERS.****IMPORTED CABBAGE-WORM.***Pontia rapae* Sch.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 108-113, 1884; Luggar, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

**THE LARGE CABBAGE BUTTERFLY.***Pontia monuste* Linn.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 117-118, 1884. (Formerly *Pieris*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE POT-HERB BUTTERFLY.***Pontia oleracea* Boisd.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 115-117, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

**THE SOUTHERN CABBAGE WORM.***Pontia protodice* Boisd.

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 114-115, 1884; Luggar, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VII, 1896. (Formerly *Pieris*.)

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

**GARDEN WEB-WORM.***Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**GRANULATED CUTWORM.***Feltia annexa* Tr.

For description of eggs and larval stage see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882. For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.



**THE STRIPED CUTWORM.***Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 274-279, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**SHAGREENED CUTWORM.***Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

For short account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 292-293, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE BLACK CUTWORM.***Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE SPECKLED CUTWORM.***Mamestra subjuncta* G. & R.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 296, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE GLASSY CUTWORM.***Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.***Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**FALL ARMY WORM.***Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE CROSS-STRIPED CABBAGE WORM.***Evergestis rimosalis* Guen.(Formerly *Pionea*.)

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-59, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.***Estigmene acrea* Dru.(Formerly *Leucærtia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

**THE CABBAGE LOOPER.***Autographa brassicae* Riley.For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902. (Formerly *Plusia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

**THE DIAMOND-BACK MOTH.***Plutella maculipennis* Curtis.(Formerly *P. cruciferarum*.)

For general account see Luggert, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 79, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and work.

**HARLEQUIN CABBAGE-BUG.***Murgantia histrionica* Hahn.

(Feeds on cruciferous plants of all kinds.)

For general accounts see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 309-312, 1885; Smith, Bul. 121, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

**THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.***Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.***Epitric fuscula* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE RED TURNIP BEETLE.***Entomoscelis adonidis* Pallas.

For partial life history, short accounts, and bibliography see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot.; Can. Dept. Agr., 1892, pp. 152-155, 1893; loc. cit., 1900, pp. 241, 1901; Chittenden, Bull. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 49-53, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**WESTERN CABBAGE FLEA-BEETLE.***Phyllotreta albionica* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**HORSE-RADISH FLEA-BEETLE.***Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Ins. Life, v. VII, pp. 404-406, 1895; Bul. 9, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-22, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE WESTERN FLEA-BEETLE.***Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.***Phyllotreta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 301-304, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**WAVY-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.***Phyllotreta sinuata* Steph.

(Formerly *P. zimmermani*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 304-308, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CAULIFLOWER PYRALID.***Pachyzancla bipunctalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Botis repetitalis*.)

For description and brief accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1880, p. 270, 1881; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 128-129, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.***Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life-history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

**THE CABBAGE MAGGOT.***Pegomya brassicae* Bouché.(Formerly *Anthomyia*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 319-321, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CABBAGE PLANT-LOUSE.***Aphis brassicae* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 317-319, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**IMPORTED CABBAGE WEBWORM.***Hellula undalis* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult and figure.

**THE CABBAGE CURCULIO.***Ceutorhynchus rapae* Gyll.

For general account and partial life history see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-50, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE IMPORTED CABBAGE LEAF-MINER.***Scaptomyza graminum* Fall.(Formerly *Oscinis brassicae*.)

See Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 322, 1885. For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 76-77, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO POTATO.****THE RINGED MILLIPEDE.***Cambala annulata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE SHORT-WINGED MOLE-CRICKET.***Scapteriscus abbreviatus* Scudd.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 40, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 117-118, 1903. For account of an allied species *S. didactylus* Latr., see Barrett, Bul. 2, Porto Rico Agric. Expt. Sta., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**POTATO-TUBER WORM; TOBACCO SPLIT-WORM.***Phthorimæa operculella* Zell.(Formerly *Lita* and *Gelechia solanella*. Works in stems and tubers.)For general account see Riley and Howard, *Insect Life*, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, *Farmers' Bul.* 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE POTATO-STALK WEEVIL.***Trichobaris trinotata* Say.For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-19, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**STALK-BORER.***Papaipema nitela* Guen.(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*. Bores in stems of various plants.)For general account see Bird, *Can. Ent.*, v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE LITTLE GREEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.***Cassida pallidula* Boh.(Formerly *C. texana*.)For short account see Riley, *Amer. Nat.*, v. 17, p. 1070, October [17 Sept.], 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GOLDEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.***Coptocycla bicolor* Fab.(Formerly *C. aurichalcea*.)For general account see Sanderson, *Bul.* 59, Md. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 139-140, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**COLORADO POTATO-BEETLE.***Leptinotursa decemlineata* Say.(Formerly *Doryphora*.)For general account of life history see Smith, *Rpt. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 1895, pp. 452-458, 1896.EXHIBIT: Egg, larva, pupa, adult, figure, and the following enemies: *Brachinus kansanus* Lec., *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Mels., *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *Harpalus caliginosus* Fab., *Hippodamia convergens* Guér., *Hippodamia glacialis* Fab., *Lebia atriventris* Say, *Lebia grandis* Htz., *Megilla maculata* DeG., *Nezara hilaris* Say, *Psimachus elongatus* Lec., *Podisus spinosus* Dall., *Polistes pallipes* Lep., and *Tetracha virginica* Linn.



**BOGUS POTATO-BEETLE.***Leptinotarsa juncta* Germ.

(This species exhibited merely on account of similarity to preceding species. It feeds on wild Solanums.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THREE-LINED POTATO-BEETLE.***Lema trilineata* Oliv.

For general account see Riley, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 99-100, 1869.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE WHITE BLISTER-BEETLE.***Macrobasis albida* Say.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.***Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CROW BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta corvina* Lec.

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, p. 251, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.***Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.***Epitrix fuscata* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SWEET POTATOES.**

For general bulletin see Sanderson, Sweet Potato Insects, Bul. 59, Md. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1900.

**SWEET-POTATO ROOT-BORER.***Cylas formicarius* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**SWEET-POTATO HAWK-MOTH.***Phlegethontius cingulata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE SWEET-POTATO PLUME-MOTH.***Pterophorus monodactylus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LARGER SWEET-POTATO SAWFLY.***Schizocerus privatus* Nort.

For general account see Marlatt, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 24-27, fig. 6, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**SWEET-POTATO FLEA-BEETLE.***Chætocnema confinis* Cr.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.***Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE MOTTLED TORTOISE BEETLE.***Coptocycla signifera* Hbst.

(Formerly *C. guttata*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**BLACK-LEGGED TORTOISE BEETLE.***Cassida nigripes* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**TWO-STRIPED TORTOISE BEETLE.***Cassida bivittata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GREEN TORTOISE BEETLE.***Physonota unipunctata* Say.

For brief notices see Hamilton, Canad. Ent., v. XVI, pp. 134-135, 1884, and Caulfield, l. c., p. 227.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ARGUS TORTOISE BEETLE.***Chelymophra argus* Licht.(Also called *C. cassidea*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOMATO.****NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.***Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.(Formerly *Protoparce celerus*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.***Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE STALK BORER.***Papaipema nitela* Guen.

For general accounts see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Luggar, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 167-168, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.***Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bull. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato; see under cotton and corn exhibits; formerly *H. armiger* Hübn.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ASPARAGUS.**

For general article on asparagus insects see Chittenden, Bul. 10, n. s., pp. 54-62, 1898.

**THE ASPARAGUS MINER.***Agromyza simplex* Loew.

For general account see Sirrine, Bul. 189, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Stat., pp. 277-282, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**LOPIDEA MEDIA** Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183; pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.***Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**RED-LEGGED LOCUST.***Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**MELANOPLUS PROPINQUUS** Scudd.

For original description, see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX; pp. 285-286, pl. 18, fig. 9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TWELVE-SPOTTED ASPARAGUS-BEETLE.***Crioceris duodecempunctata* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 349-352, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and adult of enemy, *Podisus spinosus* Dall.

**THE ASPARAGUS BEETLE.***Crioceris asparagi* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 341-349. For bibliography and general account, see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-188, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and enemy, *Stiretrus anchorago* Fab.

**THE TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.***Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies, see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**FALSE BUD-WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn. For full life-history exhibit, see under cotton and corn.)

For life history and general account, see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.***Mamestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE PRETTY CUTWORM.***Mamestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**CRANBERRY SPANWORM.***Cleora pampinaria* Guen.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.



**THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.***Eulia triferana* Walk.(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn. p. 231, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

**THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.***Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.(Formerly *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CUCURBITS.****SQUASH-VINE BORER.***Melittia satyriniformis* Hübn.(Formerly *Egeria cucurbitæ*.)

For life history and general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 34-40, 1899; Cir. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**PICKLE WORM.***Diaphania nitidalis* Cram.(Formerly *Eudiotis* and *Margaronia*.)

For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-42, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 126-133, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**MELON CATERPILLAR.***Diaphania hyalinata* Linn.For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-44, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 134-138, 1896. (Formerly *Eudiotis* and *Margaronia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**NORTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.***Leptoglossus oppositus* Say.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-25, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

**STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLE.***Diabrotica vittata* Fab.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 48-51, 1899; Cir. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.***Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.***Epidirus cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE PUNCTURED FLEA-BEETLE.***Psylliodes punctulata* Mels.

For brief account see Forbes and Hart, 21st Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 124, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE HORNED SQUASH-BUG.***Anasa armigera* Say.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 239-240, 1898; Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-34, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE COMMON SQUASH-BUG.***Anasa tristis* De G.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Cir. 39, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 20-28, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE SQUASH LADYBIRD.***Epilachna borealis* Fab.

For bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

## INSECTS INJURIOUS TO OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

## INJURING CARROT, CELERY, PARSLEY, AND PARSNIP.

## THE CELERY LOOPER.

*Plusia simplex* Guér.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

## THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.

*Phlyctaenia ferrugalis* Hübn.

For detailed account (under *P. rubigalis* Guen.) see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

## THE CELERY CATERPILLAR.

*Papilio polyxenes* Fab.

(Formerly *P. asterias*.)

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 21-24, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and chrysalis.

## THE CARROT RUST-FLY.

*Psila rosae* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-32, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

## THE CARROT BEETLE.

*Ligyrrus gibbosus* DeG.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 32-37, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

## THE PARSNIP WEBWORM.

*Depressaria heracliana* DeG.

For general accounts see Riley, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 94-98, 1888; Southwick, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 106-109, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

## THE PARSNIP LEAF-MINER.

*Acidia fratria* Loew.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For short account see Coquillett Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 383-384, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE PARSLEY ROOT-BORER.***Listronotus latiusculus* Boh.

For brief notice of injury see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902, p. 731.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.***Coremelanus pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 13-18, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

**DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.***Euxoa messoria*.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, pl. 2, fig. 6, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INJURIOUS TO ONION.****THE WHEAT WIREWORM.***Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**TOBACCO THRIPS; ONION THRIPS.***Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For short accounts as *T. striatus* see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 44, 1898; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE CORN-STALK MAGGOT.***Chetopsis anea* Wied.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE ONION FLY.***Pegomya cepetorum* Meade.

For general account as *Phorbia ceparum* see Slingerland, Bul. 78, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 495-496, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURIOUS TO RHUBARB.  
THE RHUBARB CURCULIO.**

*Lixus concavus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-69, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.**

*Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

---

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORNAMENTAL PLANTS.**

For general article on insects affecting ornamental plants see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1901.

**THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.**

*Phlyctenia ferrugalis* Hübn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE MORNING-GLORY LEAF-CUTTER.**

*Locustaga oblitalis* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE ROSE BUD-WORM.**

*Olethreutes nimbata* Clem.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 213-215, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE VIOLET SAWFLY.**

*Emphytus canadensis* Kby.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.**

*Aranigus fulleri* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE FICKLE MIDGE.**

*Sciara inconstans* Fitch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE VIOLET "GALL-FLY."**

*Diplosis violicola* Coq.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE ROSE CURCULIO.**

*Rhynchites bicolor* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



**CALIFORNIA FLOWER BEETLE.***Hoplia callipyge* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.***Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bull. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE AZALEA BARK SCALE.***Eriococcus azaleæ* Comst.

For bibliography, food plants and distribution, see Fernald, Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 72, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE EUONYMUS SCALE.***Chionaspis euonymi* Comst.

For bibliography, food-plants, and distribution see Fernald, Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Col., pp. 216, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE ROSE COTTONY SCALE.***Pulwococcus rosæ* R. & H.

For bibliography, distribution, and food plants, see Fernald, Coccidae of World, Bul. 88 Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 21, 1903. For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 93-97, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE BLACK OR BROWN APHIS OF VIOLETS.***Rhopalosiphum violæ* Perg.

For original description with short account of injury to violets, see Pergande, Can. Ent. v. XXXII, pp. 29-30, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.***Tetranychus bimaculatus* Harv.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. Ser., 8, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE WHITE ANT.***Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. (Formerly *Termes*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

## INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRANBERRY.

For treatises on cranberry insects see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903; Bul. 90 N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1892; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 369-376, 1900.

### INJURING THE LEAVES.

#### LEATHER-COLORED LOCUST.

*Schistocerca alutacea* Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult. (Formerly *Acridium*.)

#### THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.

*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

#### THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.

*Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, eggs and parasitized eggs.

#### THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.

*Xanthotype crocataria* Fab.

(Formerly *Angerona*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

#### CHAIN-SPOTTED GEOMETER.

*Cingilia catenaria* Dru.

(Formerly *Caterva*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 186-187, 1899; Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 783-784, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

#### CRANBERRY SPANWORM.

*Cleora pampinaria* Guen.

(Formerly *Boarmia*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

#### THE YELLOWHEAD CRANBERRY WORM.

*Acleris minuta* Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE VINE-WORM; THE FIRE-WORM.***Eudemis vacciniana* Pack.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

**INJURING THE STEMS.****THE CRANBERRY GIRDLER.***Crambus hortuellus* Hübner.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**CRANBERRY SCALE; PUTNAM'S SCALE.***Aspidiotus uncylus* Putn.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig from fruit tree.

**INSECTS INJURING THE FRUIT.****THE CRANBERRY FRUIT WORM.***Mineola vaccinii* Riley.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE CRANBERRY KATYDID.***Scudderia texensis* Sauss.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STRAWBERRY.**

For general articles treating of these insects see Forbes, 13th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 60-180, 1884; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 321-335, 1900.

**INJURING THE ROOTS AND CROWN.****THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-GIRDLER.***Otiorhynchus oratus* Linn.

For brief bibliography and account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 416-419, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-BORER.***Tyloderma fragariæ* Riley.

For detailed accounts see Forbes, 12th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 64-75, 1883; 13th Rpt., p. 142, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**STRAWBERRY CROWN MOTH.***Egeria rutilans* Hy. Edw.

(Formerly *Sesia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-90, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, pupa, and work.

**THE SPOTTED STRAWBERRY LEAF-BEETLE.***Typophorus canellus* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 159-163, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE ROOTS.****WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.***Lachnosterna arcuata* Sm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE STRAWBERRY ROOT-BORER.***Graphops nebulosus* Lec.

For brief notice see Garman, Bul. 31, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., p. 23, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****THE STRAWBERRY FALSE-WORM.***Harpiphorus maculatus* Nort.

For general account see Harrington, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 227-228, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

**THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-CHAFER.***Diplotaxis frondicola* Say.

For brief account see Kridelbaugh, Ann. Rpt. Ia. St. Hort. Soc., 1871, p. 161, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE STRAWBERRY FLEA-BEETLE.***Haltica ignita* Illig.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-78, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.***Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE DUSKY PLANT-BUG.***Calocoris rapilus* Say.

For short account see Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 65, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.***Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.***Ancyliis comptana* Fröhl.

(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE SMEARED DAGGER.***Apatela oblonga* S. & A.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890. (Formerly *Acronycta*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**INJURING THE BUDS AND STEMS.****THE STRAWBERRY WEEVIL.***Anthonomus signatus* Say.

(Lays eggs in buds and severs stems.)

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 21, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasites *Calyptus tibiator* Cr. and *Cutoluccus incertus* Ashm.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BLACKBERRY AND RASPBERRY.**

For general articles see Webster, Bul. 45, Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 151-217, 1893; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d edit., pp. 303-320, 1900.

**INJURING THE ROOTS.****THE RASPBERRY ROOT-BORER.***Bembecia marginata* Harr.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 9-12, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.



**INJURING THE STEMS.****BLACKBERRY GALL-MAKER.***Diastrophus turgidus* Bass.(Formerly *D. nebulosus* O. S.)

For brief article see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 318-319, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**RASPBERRY CANE-BORER.***Oberea bimaculata* Oliv.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 231-233, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.***Ecanthus niveus* DeG.

For general account see Luggier, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**RED-NECKED CANE-BORER.***Agrilus ruficollis* Fab.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 4-8, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****THE RASPBERRY SAWFLY.***Monophadnoides rubi* Harris.

For bibliography and general account see Lowe, Bul. 150, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 249-262, pls. IV-VI, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

**RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.***Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE FALL WEBWORM.***Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

(Feeds on leaves of various trees, shrubs, and vines.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SMEARED DAGGER.***Apatela oblinita* S. & A.For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890. (Formerly *Acronycta*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.***Ancyliis comptana* Fröhl.(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**THE FOUR-MARKED LEAF-BEETLE.***Cryptocephalus quadrimaculatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE HOODED PLANT-BUG.***Euthoetha galeator* Fab.

For brief notices see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, p. 54, 1888; p. 366, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

**INJURING THE FRUIT.****RASPBERRY SPAN-WORM.***Synchlora arata* Fab.(Formerly *S. glaucaria*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 129-133, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.***Coreumelana pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 213-214, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CURRANT AND GOOSEBERRY.**

For general article on insects affecting currant and gooseberry see Piper and Doane, Bul. 36, Washington Agr. Expt. Sta., 1898.

**INJURING THE STEMS.****THE TERRAPIN SCALE.***Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 26-29, figs. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE NATIVE CURRANT STEM-BORER.***Psenocerus supernotatus* Say.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. State Entom. of Minnesota, pp. 121-122, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**CURRANT CLEARWING MOTH; IMPORTED CURRANT-BORER.***Sesia tipuliformis* Clerck.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 60-64, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**PUTNAM'S SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.***Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE SAN JOSE SCALE.***Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

**THE BLACK GOOSEBERRY BORER.***Xylocrius agassizii* Lec.

For general accounts see Fletcher, Rpt. of Ent. and Bot. for 1898, Can. Dept. Agric., pp. 207-210, 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-92, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**INJURING THE LEAVES.****GOOSEBERRY SPANWORM.***Cymatophora ribearia* Fitch.

For short account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 184-186, 1899. (Formerly *Eufitchia*.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.***Pteronus ribesii* Scop.(Formerly *Nematus ventricosus*.)

For bibliography and technical description see Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-63, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and an enemy, *Podisus placidus* Uhl.**THE NATIVE CURRANT WORM.***Prstiphora grossulariæ* Walsh.For bibliography see *Gymnonychus appendiculatus* Htg., Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 124, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.***Xanthotype crocatoria* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**POLYGONIA PROGNE** Cram.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Entom. Comm., pp. 241, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

**INJURING THE FRUIT.****GOOSEBERRY FRUIT-WORM.***Zophodia grossularis* Pack.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 214-216, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STORED PRODUCTS.**(See also *Calandra oryza*, under Rice.)**THE WOLF MOTH.***Tinea granella* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-34, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

**MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTH.***Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

**DRIED-CURRANT MOTH.***Ephestia cautella* Wlk.

For short account (under *E. cahiritella*) see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE MEAL SNOUT-MOTH.***Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

(Formerly *Asopia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

**THE INDIAN-MEAL MOTH.***Plodia interpunctella* Hübner.

(Formerly *Ephestia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

**ANGOUMOIS GRAIN-MOTH.***Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 6-7, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

**THE FOREIGN GRAIN-BEETLE.***Cathartus advena* Waltl.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-18, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

**RED OR SQUARE-NECKED GRAIN-BEETLE.***Cathartus gemellatus* Duv.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SAW-TOOTHED GRAIN-BETTLE.***Silvanus surinamensis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE MERCHANT GRAIN-BEETLE.***Silvanus mercator* Fauv.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 12, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.



**PHARAXONOTHA KIRSCHII** Reitt.

For short notice see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE FLAT GRAIN-BEETLE.**

*Læmophilus pusillus* Sch.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 129, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TYPHŒA FUMATA** Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE BLACK CARPET BEETLE.**

*Attagenus piceus* Oliv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 15-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TROGODERMA TARSALE** Mels.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CABINET BEETLE.**

*Anthrenus verbasci* Linn.

(Formerly *A. varius*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

**THE MEAL SAP-BEETLE.**

*Carpophilus dimidiatus* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CORN SAP-BEETLE.**

*Carpophilus pallipennis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CADELLE.**

*Tenebroides mauritanicus* Linn.

(Formerly *Trogosita*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

**THE DARK MEAL-WORM.**

*Tenebrio obscurum* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE YELLOW MEAL-WORM.***Tenebrio molitor* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

**THE WHITE-MARKED SPIDER-BEETLE.***Plinus fur* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 127-128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BROWN SPIDER-BEETLE.***Plinus brunneus* Dufts.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.***Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

(Listed as *Anobium* in foreign catalogues.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.***Lasioderma testaceum* Dufts.

(Formerly *L. serricornis*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LARGER GRAIN-BORER.***Dinoderus truncatus* Horn.

For short account see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE RUST-RED FLOUR-BEETLE.***Tribolium ferrugineum* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CONFUSED FLOUR-BEETLE.***Tribolium confusum* Duv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 113-115, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SLENDER-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.***Echocerus maxillosus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BROAD-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.***Echocerus cornutus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SMALL-EYED FLOUR-BEETLE.***Palorus ratzeburgi* Wissm.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45., rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE DEPRESSED FLOUR-BEETLE.***Palorus subdepressus* Woll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**ALPHITOBIOUS PICEUS OL.**

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**BROAD-NOSED GRAIN WEEVIL.***Caulophilus lutinus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRANARY WEEVIL.***Calandra granaria* Linn.

(For an important enemy of stored grain, see *C. oryza*, under "Rice.")

For short account, see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

**BRACHYTARSUS ALTERNATUS** Say.

For life history, notes, and general accounts, see Quaintance, Ent. News, pp. 1-3, plate, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

---

**HOUSEHOLD INSECTS.**

For general account of household insects see Howard, Marlatt, and Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. Contains articles on all the insects represented in the exhibit.

**THE HOUSE CENTIPEDE.***Scutigera forceps* Raf.

(While this animal is not an insect, but belongs to the class Myriapoda, it is so regularly associated with the insects that it may appropriately be presented with them. It feeds on flies, moths, roaches, etc.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 48, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE SILVER FISH.***Lepisma domestica* Pack.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 49, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE BOOK-LOUSE.***Troctes divinatoria* Müll.

(Formerly *Psocus* and *Atropos*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE WHITE ANT.***Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

(Formerly *Termes*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.***Periplaneta americana* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BLACK BEETLE.***Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CROTON BUG.***Blatella germanica* Linn.

(Formerly *Ectobia*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE HOUSE CRICKET.***Gryllus domesticus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE CASE-MAKING CLOTHES MOTH.***Tinea pellionella* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-4, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE TAPESTRY MOTH.***Trichophaga tapetzella* Linn.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE WEBBING CLOTHES MOTH.***Tineola biselliella* Hum.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent.; U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE RED-LEGGED HAM BEETLE.***Necrobia rufipes* DeG.

(Formerly *Corynetes*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LARDER BEETLE.***Dermestes lardarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CARPET BEETLE OR "BUFFALO MOTH."***Anthrenus scrophulariae* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CHEESE OR HAM SKIPPER.***Piophilus casei* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.***Drosophila ampelophila* Loew.

For general accounts see Howard, Bul. 4, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 109-111, 1896; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 589-590, pl. 31, fig. 2, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LITTLE RED ANT.***Monomorium pharaonis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-2, 1898. For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Entom., pp. 109-114, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



## INSECTS WHICH MAY SPREAD DISEASE.

General articles: Howard, Farmers' Bulletin 155, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902; also Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-45, 1901.

### THE YELLOW-FEVER MOSQUITO.

*Stegomyia fasciata* Fab.

(Is the intermediate host for the parasite of yellow fever. Formerly *Culex*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE MALARIA MOSQUITO.

*Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.

(The most important of the mosquitoes transmitting malaria. Formerly *A. quadrimaculatus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE GREEN BOTTLE FLY.

*Lucilia caesar* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE STABLE FLY.

*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig., 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE HIPPELATES FLY.

*Hippelates flavipes* Loew.

(Facilitates the spread of the disease known as "pink-eye.")

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE BROWN DUNG FLY.

*Scatophaga furcata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE SHINING EXCREMENT FLY.

*Morellia micans* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE LITTLE HOUSE FLY.

*Homalomyia brevis* Rond.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

### THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.

*Drosophila ampelophila* Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SCREW-WORM FLY.***Chrysomya macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Comptosia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CATTLE TICK.***Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line, and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

**INSECTS WHICH DIRECTLY INJURE OR ANNOY HUMAN BEINGS.****THE HOUSE FLY.***Musca domestica* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.***Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

For general article and full life history see Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 41-52, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.***Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis(Formerly *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For general account see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-31, 1902. For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE BLOOD-SUCKING CONE-NOSE.***Conorhinus sanguisuga* Lec.

For general article see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 38-42, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Egg, nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE HOUSE MOSQUITO.***Culex pipiens* Linn.

For general article and life history see Howard, Bul. 25, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-28, 1900. Treated as *C. pungens* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BEDBUG.***Klinophilos lectularia* Linn.(Formerly *Acanthia* and *Cimex*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 47, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

**THE BLACK BEETLE.***Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE RED BUG.***Leptus irritans* Riley.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 251-253, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE HEAD LOUSE.***Pediculus capitis* DeG.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 166-167, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE BODY LOUSE.***Pediculus vestimenti* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 167-168, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE CRAB LOUSE.***Phthirus inguinalis* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 165-166, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

**INSECTS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**

For general account with illustrations of many of the insects affecting domestic animals see Osborn, Bull. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-302, 1896.

**THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.***Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE TURKEY GNAT.***Simulium meridionale* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

**AMERICAN GAD-FLY.***Tabanus americanus* Forst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE GRAY-STRIPED GREEN-HEAD.***Tabanus lineola* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE BLACK GAD-FLY.***Tabanus atratus* Linn.EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and figure of parasite *Phanurus tabanivorus* Ashm.**THE GREENHEAD.***Tabanus costalis* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TABANUS EXUL O. S.**

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TABANUS PUNCTIFER O. S.**

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**TABANUS CINCTUS Fab.**

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**MEXICAN BOT-FLY.***Tabanus mexicanus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BLACK-STRIPED GAD-FLY.***Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE BLACK-STRIPED EAR-FLY***Chrysops vittatus* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**CHRYSOPS ATROPOS O. S.**

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**CHRYSOPS HILARIS O. S.**

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE STABLE FLY.***Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE HORSE BOT-FLY.***Gastrophilus equi* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, puparia, adult, and figure.

**THE "CHIN" FLY.***Gastrophilus nasalis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

**THE WARBLE FLY.***Hypoderma bovis* DeG.

(A European species.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult and figure.

**THE OX BOT; OX WARBLE.***Hypoderma lineata* Vill.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

**THE SHEEP BOT-FLY; HEAD MAGGOT.***Estrus ovis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, puparia, adult, and figure.

**THE HORN FLY.***Hæmatobia serrata* R-D.

For special article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 93-103.

EXHIBIT: Puparium, adult, and figure.

**THE SHEEP TICK.***Melophagus ovinus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SCREW-WORM FLY.***Chrysomyia macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Compsomyia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.***Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis.(Formerly *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE SUCKING HORSE-LOUSE.***Hæmatopinus asini* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE SHORT-NOSED OX-LOUSE.***Hæmatopinus eurysternus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

**THE LONG-NOSED OX-LOUSE.***Hæmatopinus vituli* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.



**THE CATTLE LOUSE.***Trichodectes scalaris* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SHEEP LOUSE.***Trichodectes sphaerocephalus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**TICKS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**

For general account, bibliography, and illustrations see Salmon and Stiles, Cattle Ticks, 17th Ann. Rept. B. A. I., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 380-491, 1900.

**THE CATTLE TICK.***Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SOUTHERN CHICKEN TICK.***Argas miniatus* Koch.

(Also reported on cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE SPINOSE EAR TICK.***Ornithodoros meguini* Dugés.

(On man, cattle, horses, dogs, sheep, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE AMERICAN DOG TICK.***Dermacentor electus* Koch.

(On man, cattle, dogs, and horses.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE NETTED TICK.***Dermacentor reticulatus* Fab.

(On man, cattle, horses, and sheep.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE LONE-STAR TICK.***Amblyomma americanum* Linn.

(Not uncommon on cattle and man.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**THE CASTOR-BEAN TICK.***Ixodes ricinus* Linn.

(On man, cats, dogs, cattle, goats, horses, rabbits, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

## SPECIAL EXHIBIT OF MODELS OF INSECTS AND OF PLANTS AND INSECTS AFFECTING THEM.

### YELLOW FEVER MOSQUITO.

*Stegomyia fasciata* Fab.

Enlarged model. This mosquito transmits yellow fever and it is now the opinion of the best-posted experts that only through its bite can one contract this disease.

### MALARIA MOSQUITO.

*Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.

Enlarged model. This and other species of *Anopheles* are the only known transmitters of human malaria. The parasitic organism causing malaria inhabits the red-blood cells of human beings. It is taken with the blood into the stomach of the mosquito. There it undergoes a sexual development, reproduces, and the offspring are carried with the mosquito poison into the circulation of healthy human beings.

### SALT MARSH MOSQUITO.

*Culex sollicitans* Walk.

Enlarged model. This mosquito is not known to carry any disease, but is very annoying at many seaside resorts.

### THE HOUSEFLY.

*Musca domestica* Linn.

Enlarged model. The housefly is not merely a nuisance, but also acts as a carrier of many diseases, especially in the United States of typhoid fever.

### HESSIAN FLY.

*Cecidomyia destructor* Say.

One of the most injurious enemies of wheat in the Northern and Central States. The larva attacks the stem. The average yearly damage to the wheat industry in this country from this insect is \$60,000,000.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the adult fly, and of an infested stalk of wheat showing the so-called "flaxseed" stage of the insect.

Two natural-size models are exhibited, one representing a healthy, unaffected young wheat plant to contrast with the same attacked by the Hessian fly; the other illustrating the effects of the attacks of the Hessian fly.

### GRAPE-VINE TRUMPET-GALL.

*Lasioptera viticola* O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths caused by the sting of a minute dipterous insect not infrequently observed on the leaves of the grape.

**GRAPE-VINE TOMATO-GALL.***Lasioptera vitis* O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths on terminal twigs of the grape, caused by the sting of a little gnat.

**GRAPE-VINE PHYLLOXERA-GALL.***Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

Model in wax of the galls produced by the leaf form of the grape Phylloxera, showing their characteristic appearance and disposition on the leaf.

**SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.***Harrisina americana* Harr.

Twigs of grape-vine modeled in wax, showing the characteristic appearance and work of the larvæ and their method of feeding in uniform rows on the leaf.

**THE GRAPE-SEED WEEVIL.***Craponius inaequalis* Say.

A bunch of grapes, showing damage to the berries by the larvæ of this insect; also punctures made by the female beetle in oviposition.

**THE SILKWORM.***Bombyx (Sericiaria) mori* Linn.

Enlarged model of the larva, showing its complete anatomy; the muscles, nerves, trachæ, viscera, the silk apparatus in its whole extent, the silk-secreting gland, and the gland discovered by Auzoux, which secretes a liquid, the use of which is most probably to convert the silky matter into insoluble threads. In one of the prolegs may be seen the muscles which move the claws and sucking disks which enable the animal to walk with its true feet in the air.

Enlarged models of the moths, male and female. In each model is shown the atrophy of the digestive tube and the development of the marvelous organs by which the species is perpetuated. (After Auzoux.)

**HOP PLANT-LOUSE.***Phorodon humuli* Schr.

UNAFFECTED HOP PLANT. — A spray of hops, modeled in wax, representing the plant as it appears in vigorous growing condition, and free from the attacks of its principal enemy, the hop plant-louse to contrast the stronger foliage and the more abundant and larger hops produced by plants from which the hop louse has been eradicated by the use of proper remedies.

AFFECTED HOP PLANT. — A spray of hops modeled in wax, representing the vine as it appears when attacked by the hop plant-louse, showing the blackening and discoloration of the leaves and the small and inferior hops which are also discolored and otherwise unsuitable for market.

**WINTER EGGS.**—Enlarged model of the winter eggs, which are attached by the sexual female to the terminal twigs of the plum, in crevices around the buds.

**STEM-MOTHER.**—The stout female plant-louse shown in this enlarged model hatches from the winter egg and is characterized by shorter legs and honey-tubes. It gives birth without the intervention of the male to living young, of which three generations are produced on the plum trees, the last being winged and migrating to the hop.

**WINGED MIGRANT.**—This enlarged model represents the first winged generation, the third produced on the plum. It instinctively flies to the hop plant and is the progenitor of from five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females, which infest the hop plants until autumn, and are the sole forms which depredate on the hop. In autumn the last generation again produces winged females which fly to the plum trees.

**HOP-AFFECTING STAGE.**—This enlarged model represents the structure and appearance of the five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females which people the hop plant until autumn. These are the progeny of the *winged migrants* and are the sole forms which injure the hop.

**RETURN MIGRANT.**—This enlarged model represents the last generation produced on the hop, the winged migrant form which in September returns again to the plum and gives birth to three or more young, which are the true sexual females, the first perfect sexual females produced in the cycle up to this point.

**PUPA OF RETURN MIGRANT.**—This model represents the pupal stage of the *return migrant*. The striking features are the wing pads, which with another molt become the ample flight organs seen in the model of the adult.

**TRUE SEXUAL FEMALE.**—This enlarged model represents the generation born of the return migrant, which never acquire wings and never leave the plum tree. Maturing in a few days, according to the temperature, they are fertilized by the true winged males which have been subsequently developed on the hops, and have come from the hop fields to the plum. Shortly after fertilization the winter eggs, like those with which the cycle started, are deposited.

**YOUNG SEXUAL FEMALE.**—This enlarged model represents the newly hatched stage of the only perfectly developed sexual female produced in the life cycle of this insect.

**WINGED MALE.**—This enlarged model represents the first and only male generation produced in the life cycle of the hop-plant louse. This is developed in the autumn, and flies from the hop to the plum and fertilizes the true sexual females.



**CHINCH BUG.***Blissus leucopterus* Say.

**THE EGGS.**—This enlarged model represents the form of the egg and the terminal cap. The eggs are three-hundredths of an inch long, the top being squarely docked and surrounded by four round tubercles near the center. Color from pale whitish to amber.

**FIRST LARVAL STAGE.**—This stage, represented enlarged in this model, differs from the adult in being more elongate and in having two-jointed tarsi, the head broader and more rounded and the joints of the body subequal. The prevailing color of the whole body is red.

**SECOND LARVAL STAGE.**—After the first molt the form represented in this enlarged model is assumed. The red becomes a brilliant vermilion and contrasts with the pale band across the middle of the body, while the head and prothorax are dusky and coriaceous. Two broad marks appear on the mesothorax and the second, fourth, and fifth abdominal sutures, and one at the tip of the abdomen.

**PUPA.**—The pupa shown in this enlarged model approaches still more nearly the form of the adult, and is not unlike the last larval stage except in being darker and in the appearance of wing-pads, which extend almost across the pale basal abdominal joints.

**THE IMAGO.**—The mature insect which is represented enlarged in this model is elongate, blackish, and with numerous hairs, or pubescence. Its length is about three-twentieths of an inch. The outer wings are whitish, with a strong distinctive black spot.

**THE SAN JOSE SCALE.***Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

Ten enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the life cycle of this pest, which has caused more damage to the fruit industry and been the object of more legislation than any other insect. Its small size and inconspicuous appearance often leave it undetected until the infested trees are beyond recovery. The scale may be killed by fumigation or spraying.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the *first* and *second larval stages*, of the *young crawling larva*, *nearly full-grown larva*, *male pro-pupa*, *male pupa*, *adult male*, *adult female*, and of the *half-grown scale*, *full-grown male scale*, and *full-grown female scale*.

**THE ASIATIC LADY-BIRD.***Chilocorus similis* Rossi.

Two enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the adult and the larva of this insect, which was introduced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture from China, where it is the important agent in keeping the San José scale in check.



**THE CODLING MOTH.***Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

Four enlarged models illustrating the life history of this insect which is the cause of the "wormy apples." The damage from it in this country is estimated at \$11,000,000 annually.

Models are exhibited of the *larva* and of the *adult moth*; and also an enlarged section of a *piece of bark*, cut so as to show a cocoon and pupa of the codling moth beneath it, and an enlarged section of "wormy" apple showing egg, young, and mature larva and their work.

**THE MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.***Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Enlarged model. This insect is a native of Cuba and Mexico; upwards of ten years ago the weevils crossed the Rio Grande near Brownsville and have now spread over nearly the entire cotton belt of Texas. Its rapid extension, great destructiveness, and the unusual difficulties in the way of its control have caused grave fears for the future of the cotton industry in the United States. The Federal Government has this year appropriated \$250,000 for combating this insect.

**THE HONEY BEE.***Apis mellifera* Linn.

Enlarged models, reproducing the insect in six different forms—queen, male, wax-worker, worker, bee with propolis, and the bee with pollen. In these are shown the external and internal characters which distinguish each type. Also a model of a comb in the same proportion, in which are seen the cells for honey, for pollen, and for the eggs to produce queens, drones, and workers, with eggs, larvæ, and pupæ in different stages of development. (After Auzoux.)

**THE EUROPEAN COCKCHAFER.***Melolontha vulgaris* Fab.

Model of the perfect insect enlarged twelve times, showing the muscles, nerves, trachea, and viscera, each model separable into as many pieces as there are organs. More than 600 detailed objects are shown, each indicated by a corresponding number.

**FLUTED SCALE.***Icerya purchasi* Mask.

Model in wax of a twig of orange infested with the fluted scale (*Icerya purchasi*) copied directly from nature, the actual scales being transferred to the model plant. Illustrates the characteristic appearance of the infested plant.

MODEL OF NONINFESTED ORANGE.—The model in wax contrasts with the one representing the characteristic appearance of infested plant.

Illustrations from the publications of the Division of Entomology, representing the different stages of the fluted scale and its principal enemies.

**AUSTRALIAN LADYBIRD.***Norius (Vedalia) cardinalis* Muls.

(Principal enemy of the fluted scale [*Icerya purchasi*].)

Enlarged model of the adult of this insect, the introduction of which from Australia has effected what was impossible by any other means—the practical annihilation of the fluted scale in California.

Enlarged models showing structure and characteristic appearance of the larva and pupa.

**IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.***Pteronus ventricosus* Klug.

This wax model of a currant branch illustrates the work of the imported currant worm. For extended exhibit of the insects affecting the currant see regular economic cases.

**PLUM CURCULIO.***Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

The work of the plum curculio on the fruit of the plum, apple, pear, cherry, and peach is illustrated by models. For full details as to the work of this insect see exhibit in regular economic series.

Young apples and pears, a twig of cherry and a branch of peach with ripening fruit, and twigs of plum with green and ripening fruit, illustrating the effects of punctures by the female curculio, are shown.

**THE "KISSING BUG."***Reduvius personatus* Linn.

Enlarged model of one of the group of true bugs, generally known as "assassin bugs," which of late years have acquired a certain newspaper notoriety through their supposed preference for the human lips.

They feed on other insects, which they pierce with their strong beaks; some species are frequently found in houses, attracted by light, and they may, if they believe themselves in danger, accidentally or in defense, pierce the human skin with their beaks, causing a painful wound, and often blood poisoning through the introduction of the germs of putrefaction.

**ORANGE RUST-MITE.***Eriophyes (Phytoptus) oleivorus* Ashm.

Wax models of oranges, showing work of the orange rust-mite.

**THE PARASITE CAUSING MALARIA (ÆSTIVO-AUTUMNAL FEVER).***Plasmodium malarie*.

Twenty-nine enlarged models, illustrating the life history of this parasite in the blood of man and in the mosquito (*Anopheles*).

The models exhibited show: Development of spores in the blood of

man; development of "crescent" in the blood of man; development of "gamete" in stomach of mosquito; development and fertilization of "zygote" in stomach of mosquito; development of "zygote" in stomach wall of mosquito; "zygote" filled with "blasts" and ready to burst; free endospores, free blasts, and spermatozoa.

## RIKER MOUNTS SHOWING LIFE HISTORIES OF INSECTS.

### LEPIDOPTERA.

#### Eight-spotted Forester.

*Alypia octomaculata* Fab.

#### Grapevine Hog Caterpillar.

*Ampelophaga myron* Cram.

#### Stigma Moth.

*Anisota stigma* Fab.

#### Spring Maple Worm.

*Anisota rubicunda* Fab.

#### Maple Dagger Moth.

*Apatela americana* Harr.

#### Io Moth.

*Automeris io* Fab.

#### Calleta Silkmoth.

*Callosamia calleta* Westw.

#### Prometheus Silkmoth.

*Callosamia promethea* Dru.

#### Chainspotted Geometer.

*Cingilia catenaria* Cram.

#### Hickory Horned Devil.

*Citheronia regalis* Fab.

#### Cranberry Spanworm.

*Cleora pampinaria* Guen.

#### Yellow-Necked Caterpillar.

*Datana ministra* Dru.

#### Roller Worm.

*Eudamus proteus* Linn.

#### Brown-Tail Moth.

*Euproctis chrysorrhæa* Linn.

#### Large Beautiful Woodnymph.

*Euthisanotia grata* Fab.

#### Mourning Cloak.

*Evanessa antiopa* Linn.

#### Oak Tussock Caterpillar.

*Halisdota maculata* Harr.

#### Social Grape Caterpillar.

*Harrisina americana* Guér.

#### White-Marked Tussock-Caterpillar.

*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

#### Lunate Looper.

*Homoptera lunata* Dru.

#### Fall Webworm.

*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

#### Fall Army Worm.

*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

#### The Army Worm.

*Heliophila (Leucania) unipuncta* Haw.

#### Apple Tent-Caterpillar.

*Malacosoma americana* Harr.

#### The Baltimore.

*Euphydryas phaton* Dru.

#### Parsnip Butterfly.

*Papilio polyxenes* Fab.

#### Spice-Bush Swallowtail.

*Papilio troilus* Linn.

#### Cynthia Silkmoth.

*Philosamia cynthia* Dru.

#### Semicolon Butterfly.

*Polygonia interrogationis* Fab.

#### Gipsy Moth.

*Porthetria dispar* Linn.

#### Tobacco Worm.

*Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.

#### Jorulla Silkmoth.

*Rothschildia jorulla* Westw.

#### Orizaba Silkmoth.

*Rothschildia orizaba* Westw.

#### Polypheumus Silkmoth.

*Telea polypheumus* Cram.

#### The Bagworm.

*Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis* Steph.

#### Luna Moth.

*Tropæa luna* Linn.

## ORTHOPTERA.

## Walking Stick.

*Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stål.

## Katydid.

*Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.

## The Soothsayers or Rearhorses.

(Chinese and American Species.)

*Paratenodera sinensis* Sauss. and *Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

## COLEOPTERA.

## Asparagus Beetles.

*Crioceris asparagi* Linn. and *C. duodecimpunctata* Linn.

## Elm Leaf Beetle.

*Galerucella luteola* Müll.

## HEMIPTERA.

## SEVENTEEN-YEAR LOCUST.

*Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

## SILKMOTHS.

## THE JAPANESE SILKMOTH.

*Antheraea yamamai* Guér.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

## THE IO MOTH.

*Automeris io* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

## THE ANGULATED SILKMOTH.

*Callosamia angulifera* Wlk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

## THE PROMETHEUS SILKMOTH.

*Callosamia promethea* Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

## THE CYNTHIA SILKMOTH.

*Philosamia cynthia* Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

## THE GIANT INDIAN SILKWORM.

*Attacus atlas* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

## THE CECROPIA SILKMOTH.

*Samia cecropia* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

## THE COLUMBIA SILKMOTH.

*Samia columbia* Sm.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.



**THE PACIFIC-COAST SILKMOTH.***Samia rubra* Behr.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

**THE POLYPHEMUS SILKMOTH.***Telea polyphemus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

**THE LUNA SILKMOTH.***Tropæa luna* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

---

**MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.****SILKWORMS.**

The rearing of silkworms will be conducted on a small scale throughout the summer. Eggs will be kept in cold storage, so that all stages, from the egg to the full-grown larva spinning its cocoon, may be seen at any time during the season.

**LIVING INSECTS.**

By means of aquaria, vivaria, and other forms of insect cages living insects will be on exhibit, feeding on their natural food plants and undergoing their usual transformations.

Some of the more important economic species injuring cotton and apple will be reared on growing specimens of these plants. In the smaller aquaria may be seen stages of some of the species of mosquitoes frequenting St. Louis and vicinity.

There will also be exhibited one box illustrating the methods of mounting insects for shipment and for permanent preservation in collections; also numerous photographs showing spraying machinery, reeling of silk from cocoons, silk machinery, etc.



# INDEX TO SYSTEMATIC NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
abbotii (Oiketicus).....	45	americanum (Amblyomma).....	123
abbotii (Sphecodina).....	39	americanus (Syrphus).....	63
abbreviatus.....	91	americanus (Tabanus).....	121
abdominalis (Coccinella).....	18	Ammophila.....	49
abdominalis (Holcocephala).....	48	Ampelophaga.....	39, 130
<i>Acanthia</i> = <i>Klinophilos</i> .....	120	ampelophila.....	117, 118
Achatodes.....	53	Amphicerus.....	37, 38
achemon.....	39	<i>Amphis</i> = <i>Coelostathma</i> .....	69
Acidia.....	100	Anabrus.....	62
Acleris.....	23, 104	Anaphora.....	69
acra.....	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	Anarsia.....	29, 36
<i>Acridium</i> = <i>Schistocerca</i> .....	43, 44, 55, 61, 104	Anasa.....	98
<i>Acronycta</i> = <i>Apatela</i> .....	71, 107, 108	Anatis.....	25, 63
Adalia.....	25, 65	anchorago.....	97
adonidis.....	90	Ancylis.....	23, 107, 109
advena.....	112	ancylus.....	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
<i>Ægeria</i> .....	106	<i>Angrona</i> = <i>Xanthotype</i> .....	104, 111
<i>Ægeria</i> ( <i>see</i> <i>Melittia</i> ).....	98	angulifera.....	131
æmula.....	55	angustatus.....	78
ænea.....	55, 101	Anisomorpha.....	9, 131
æqualis.....	51, 63	<i>Anisopteryx</i> = <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Palaecrita</i> .....	24, 36
ærata.....	109	Anisota.....	130
æsculi.....	15	annexa.....	58, 81, 87
affinis.....	7	annularis.....	42
Agallia.....	78	annulata.....	91
agassizii.....	110	annulatus.....	119, 123
agitator.....	43	annulipes.....	26, 28
Agonoderus.....	49	Anobium. <i>See</i> <i>Sitodrepa</i> .....	
Agrilus.....	31, 108	Anomala.....	40, 45
Agriotes.....	50, 101	Anomalon.....	62
Agromyza.....	96	anonyma.....	62
Agrotis.....	53, 81, 88	Anopheles.....	118, 124
Alabama.....	42	antennata.....	27
albida (Syneta).....	26	antennator.....	44
Albida (Macrobasis).....	93	Antherea.....	131
albilinea.....	62	<i>Anthomyia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i> .....	49, 91
albionica.....	90	Anthonomus.....	27, 32, 42, 107, 128
albitarsis.....	28	Anthrenus.....	113, 117
<i>Aletia</i> = <i>Alabama</i> .....	42	antiopa.....	130
aleticæ (Frontina).....	28, 48	<i>aonidium</i> ( <i>see</i> <i>Chrysomphalus ficus</i> ).....	17
Alecyrodes.....	10, 19, 67	Apanteles.....	28
Allorhina.....	26	Apantesis.....	45, 52, 58, 71
Alphitobius.....	115	Apatela.....	71, 107, 108, 130
Alsophila.....	24, 36	Aphelinus.....	17, 19
alternatus.....	115	Aphis.....	10, 25, 35, 42, 50, 55, 91
alutacea.....	104	<i>Aphis</i> = <i>Macrosiphum</i> , <i>Siphocoryne</i> .....	
Alypia.....	40, 130	apicale.....	62
ambigua.....	18	Apiomerus.....	47
Amblyomma.....	123	Apis.....	128
americana (Apatela).....	130	Aracerus.....	7
americana (Harrisina).....	40, 125, 130	Aramigus.....	7, 102
americana (Malacosoma).....	24, 35, 130	Archips.....	23, 69
americana (Meromyza).....	60, 65	Archytas.....	42
americana (Periplaneta).....	116	arcuata.....	59, 106
americana (Schistocerca).....	43, 55, 61	arenarius.....	77

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arctia</i> = <i>Apantesis</i> .....	45, 52, 58	<i>biselliella</i> .....	117
<i>Argas</i> .....	123	<i>biustus</i> .....	8
<i>arge</i> .....	52	<i>bivittata</i> .....	95
<i>argillacea</i> .....	42	<i>bivittatus</i> .....	54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
<i>argus</i> .....	95	<i>bivulnerus</i> .....	18, 48, 92
<i>Arilus</i> .....	47	<i>blanda</i> .....	79, 84
<i>Aristotelia</i> .....	69	<i>Blatta</i> .....	116
<i>armiger</i> = <i>Heliothis obscura</i> .....	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97	<i>Blattella</i> .....	116
<i>armigera</i> .....	99	<i>B'ennocampa</i> .....	40
<i>armoraciae</i> .....	90	<i>Blissus</i> .....	55, 63, 78, 127
<i>Artipuc</i> .....	8	<i>Boarmia</i> = <i>Cleora</i> , <i>Ectropis</i> .	
<i>arvensis</i> .....	64	<i>Bombyx</i> .....	125
<i>Asecodes</i> .....	28	<i>Boophilus</i> .....	119, 123
<i>Asilus</i> .....	48	<i>borealis</i> ( <i>Epilachna</i> ).....	99
<i>asini</i> .....	122	<i>borealis</i> ( <i>Gryllotalpa</i> ).....	9
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i> .....	73	<i>Botis</i> = <i>Pachyzancla</i> .....	90
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Pyrallis</i> .....	73, 112	<i>botrana</i> .....	41
<i>asparagi</i> .....	97, 131	<i>boucheanus</i> .....	28
<i>Aspidiotus</i> .....	127	<i>bovis</i> .....	122
15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38, 105, 110, 127		<i>Brachinus</i> .....	92
<i>Aspidiotus</i> = <i>Chrysomphalus</i> .....	12, 17, 18	<i>Brachytarsus</i> .....	115
<i>Aspidisca</i> = <i>Coptodisca</i> .....	23	<i>brassicae</i> ( <i>Aphis</i> ).....	91
<i>Aspidoglossa</i> .....	32	<i>brassicae</i> ( <i>Autographa</i> ).....	71, 77, 82, 89
<i>Aspilates</i> = <i>Catopyrrha</i> .....	70	<i>brassicae</i> ( <i>Oscinis</i> )= <i>Scaptomyza graminum</i> .....	91
<i>assimilis</i> .....	76	<i>brassicae</i> ( <i>Pegomya</i> ).....	91
<i>asterias</i> = <i>Papilio polyxenes</i> .....	100	<i>brevis</i> .....	118
<i>atlanis</i> .....	54, 60, 61, 74, 75, 96	<i>Bruchophagus</i> .....	61, 74
<i>atlas</i> .....	131	<i>Bruchus</i> .....	85, 86
<i>Atomosia</i> .....	48	<i>brunnea</i> .....	40, 67, 79
<i>atratus</i> .....	121	<i>brunneus</i> .....	114
<i>atripes</i> .....	47	<i>Bryobia</i> .....	67
<i>atriventris</i> .....	92	<i>bubalus</i> .....	20, 35
<i>Atropos</i> = <i>Troctes</i> .....	116	<i>Bucculatrix</i> .....	23
<i>atropos</i> .....	121	<i>bullatus</i> .....	77
<i>atrox</i> .....	62	<i>buprestoides</i> .....	9, 131
<i>Atta</i> .....	42	<i>Cacacia</i> = <i>Archips</i> .....	23, 69
<i>Attacus</i> .....	131	<i>caeti</i> .....	13, 18
<i>Attagenus</i> .....	113	<i>caesar</i> .....	118
<i>attenuata</i> .....	46	<i>caesonia</i> .....	72
<i>Aulacaspis</i> .....	15, 34	<i>cahiritella</i> = <i>Ephestia cautella</i> .....	112
<i>Aulacaspis</i> ( <i>see</i> <i>Diaspis</i> ).....	15, 34	<i>Calandra</i> .....	57, 115
<i>Aulacizes</i> .....	44	<i>calcitrans</i> .....	118, 121
<i>aurantii</i> .....	12, 18	<i>calidus</i> .....	46
<i>aurichalca</i> = <i>Coptocycla bicolor</i> .....	92	<i>californica</i> ( <i>Coccinella</i> ).....	18
<i>Automeris</i> .....	25, 45, 70, 130, 131	<i>californica</i> ( <i>Tetranychoides</i> ).....	9
<i>Autographa</i> .....	71, 77, 82, 89	<i>californicus</i> .....	9
<i>avenae</i> .....	63	<i>caliginosus</i> .....	32, 92
<i>azaleae</i> .....	103	<i>calleta</i> .....	130
<i>Baccha</i> .....	10	<i>Callida</i> .....	47
<i>barbata</i> .....	79	<i>Callidryas</i> .....	73
<i>basilare</i> .....	38	<i>Callimorpha</i> = <i>Haploa</i> .....	29
<i>beckii</i> .....	12, 18	<i>callipyge</i> .....	103
<i>Bembecia</i> .....	107	<i>Callosamia</i> .....	130, 131
<i>bicaudatus</i> .....	20, 37, 38	<i>callosus</i> .....	52
<i>bicolor</i> ( <i>Coptocycla</i> ).....	92	<i>Calocoris</i> .....	44, 107
<i>bicolor</i> ( <i>Rhynchites</i> ).....	102	<i>Calosoma</i> .....	42
<i>bicornis</i> .....	60	<i>Calyptus</i> .....	107
<i>bilineatus</i> ( <i>Ophion</i> ).....	49	<i>Cambala</i> .....	91
<i>bilineatus</i> ( <i>Telephorus</i> ).....	26, 66	<i>caminea</i> = <i>Cerotoma trifurcata</i> .....	83
<i>bilobus</i> .....	47	<i>Cannula</i> .....	62
<i>bimaculata</i> .....	108	<i>canadensis</i> .....	102
<i>bimaculatus</i> .....	9, 103	<i>Canarsia</i> .....	23
<i>binotatus</i> .....	60	<i>candida</i> .....	19, 37
<i>bioculatus</i> .....	18	<i>canellus</i> .....	106
<i>bipunctalis</i> .....	90	<i>canis</i> .....	119, 122
<i>bipunctata</i> .....	25, 65	<i>Cantharis</i> .....	63, 80, 83

	Page.		Page.
capitata .....	29	<i>Cicada</i> = <i>Tibicen</i> .....	21, 27, 29
capitis .....	120	<i>Cicadula</i> .....	44, 64
Caradrina .....	76	<i>Cicindela</i> .....	47
carbonaria .....	65	<i>Cimex</i> = <i>Klinophilus</i> .....	120
cardinalis .....	13, 129	cinctus .....	121
<i>Carnecides</i> = <i>Euxoa</i> .....	25, 52, 71, 101	cinerea ( <i>Epicauta</i> ) .....	56, 80, 93
carolina ( <i>Dissosteira</i> ) .....	60, 75	cinerea ( <i>Piesma</i> ) .....	13
carolina ( <i>Protoparce</i> ) = <i>Phlegethontius</i> sexta .....	80, 95	cinerola .....	85
carolina ( <i>Tetracha</i> ) .....	47, 130	<i>Cingilia</i> .....	104, 130
Caropocapsa .....	26, 128	cingulata ( <i>Phlegethontius</i> ) .....	94
Carpophilus .....	113	cingulata ( <i>Rhagoletis</i> ) .....	30
casci .....	117	cirripediformis .....	11, 14
Cassida .....	92, 95	Citheronia .....	130
<i>cassidea</i> = <i>Chelymorpha argus</i> .....	95	citri ( <i>Aleyrodes</i> ) .....	10, 19
catenaria .....	104, 130	citri ( <i>Chionaspis</i> ) .....	12, 15
<i>Caterva</i> = <i>Cingilia</i> .....	104	citri ( <i>Pseudococcus</i> ) .....	10, 13
Cathartus .....	112	<i>citricola</i> ( <i>Mytilaspis</i> ) = <i>Lepidosaphes beckii</i> .....	12, 18
Catolaccus .....	107	clandestina .....	53, 88
<i>Catopsilia</i> = <i>Callidryas</i> .....	73	claripennis .....	77
Catopyrrha .....	70	clavata .....	10
Caulophilus .....	115	Cleora .....	97, 104, 130
cautella .....	112	<i>Cleora</i> = <i>Ectropis</i> .....	70
cavicollis .....	30	<i>Clistocampa</i> = <i>Malacosoma</i> .....	24, 35
Cecidomyia .....	65, 68, 74, 124	c-nigrum .....	53, 59
<i>Cecidomyia</i> = <i>Dasyneura</i> , <i>Mayetiola</i> .....		coagulata .....	42
cecropia .....	26, 131	coccidivora ( <i>Dakrura</i> ) .....	18
Celatoria .....	67, 78	coccidivora ( <i>Hyperaspidius</i> ) .....	18
<i>celus</i> ( <i>Protoparce</i> ) = <i>Phlegethontius</i> quin- que-maculatus .....	80, 95	Coccinella .....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92
Centrinus .....	78	Cocciophagus .....	15
cepetorum .....	101	<i>Coccororus</i> = <i>Anthonomus</i> .....	32
Cephus .....	64	Coccus .....	11, 14
<i>cerasi</i> = <i>Eriocampoides limacina</i> .....	31	Celostathma .....	69
Ceratitis .....	29	cognatus .....	15
cerealella .....	112	Colaspis .....	40, 67, 79
cerealis .....	63	Coleophora .....	22
<i>cerualis</i> = <i>Loxostege commixtalis</i> .....	60	<i>Colias</i> = <i>Enrymus</i> , <i>Zerene</i> .....	
Ceresa .....	20, 35	Collops .....	48, 67
Ceroplastes .....	11, 14	color .....	29
Cerotoma .....	83	columbia .....	131
<i>orto</i> ( <i>Melittia</i> ) = <i>satyriniformis</i> .....	98	comes .....	41
Ceutorhynchus .....	91	comma .....	65
cervicalis .....	18	commelina .....	71, 81, 95
Chaetocnema .....	79, 94	commixtalis .....	60
Chaetopsis .....	55, 101	communis ( <i>Melanotus</i> ) .....	51
Chalcis .....	28	communis ( <i>Meteorus</i> ) .....	28
Chalepus .....	57	compositus .....	7
chalybea .....	40	Compsomerus .....	49
Chariesterus .....	44	<i>Compsonyia</i> = <i>Chrysomyia</i> .....	119, 122
Chauliognathus .....	26, 32	comstockii .....	49
Chelymorpha .....	95	comptana .....	107, 109
Chilo .....	57	comyntas .....	72
Chilocorus .....	13, 17, 18, 48, 92, 127	concevus .....	102
chinensis .....	86	confederata .....	9
Chionaspis .....	12, 15, 22, 31, 33, 103	confinis .....	94
Chiropachys .....	29	confusum .....	114
Chloridea .....	81	Conocephalus .....	44
Chlorops .....	65, 76	Conorhinus .....	119
Chrysobothris .....	8, 19, 37	Conotrachelus .....	27, 32, 129
chrysœla .....	8	conquisitor .....	26, 28
Chrysomphalus .....	12, 17, 18	consputa .....	78
Chrysomyia .....	119, 122	contristatus .....	18
Chrysope .....	10, 46, 65	convergens .....	18, 25, 92
<i>Chrysophanus</i> = <i>Heodes</i> .....	72	convexior .....	79, 102
chrysorrhœa .....	25, 35, 130	Copidryas .....	76
Chrysops .....	121	Coptocycla .....	92, 94
		Coptodisca .....	23
		Corimelana .....	101, 109

	Page.		Page.
Corizus .....	13	Dicyphus .....	82
cornutus .....	115	didactylus .....	91
corrupta .....	84	Diedrocephalus .....	64
corvina .....	93	differentialis .....	54, 61, 74, 75
<i>Corynetes</i> = <i>Necrobia</i> .....	117	diffinis .....	16
costalis ( <i>Hypsopygia</i> ) .....	73	dimidiatus .....	113
costalis ( <i>Tabanus</i> ) .....	121	Dinoderus .....	114
Crambus .....	50, 59, 105	Diognites .....	48
Craponius .....	41, 125	Diplosis .....	102
crassipes .....	47	Diploaxis .....	106
crenicollis .....	79	discolor .....	48
Crepidodera .....	26	discopunctata .....	69
crepuscularia .....	70	Disonycha .....	79
<i>cresphontes</i> = <i>Papilio thoas</i> .....	8	dispar ( <i>Porthetria</i> ) .....	25, 36, 130
cribulosus .....	51	<i>dispar</i> = <i>Xyleborus pyri</i> .....	20, 31
Crioceris .....	97, 131	dissimiliaria .....	70
cristatus .....	47	Dissosteira .....	60, 75
crocatarium .....	104, 111	distans .....	8
<i>cruciferarum</i> = <i>Plutella maculipennis</i> .....	89	divinatoria .....	115
Cryptoccephalus .....	46, 109	domestica ( <i>Lepisma</i> ) .....	115
Ctenocephalus .....	119, 122	domestica ( <i>Musca</i> ) .....	119, 124
cucumeris .....	79, 94, 99	domesticus ( <i>Gryllus</i> ) .....	116
cucurbitæ ( <i>Egeria</i> ) = <i>Melittia satyrini-</i> <i>formis</i> .....	98	Dolerus .....	64
Culex .....	119, 124	domitia .....	47
<i>Culex</i> = <i>Stegomyia</i> .....	118	dorsalis .....	84
cunea .....	25, 35, 108, 130	<i>Doryphora</i> = <i>Leptinotarsa</i> .....	92
curculionis .....	32	Drasteria .....	58, 70
Cylas .....	94	Drosophila .....	117, 118
cylindrica .....	63	duodecempunctata ( <i>Crioceris</i> ) .....	97, 131
Cymatophora .....	110	duodecempunctata ( <i>Diabrotica</i> ) .....	51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99
<i>Cymatophora</i> = <i>Ectropis</i> .....	70	Dysdercus .....	10, 42
cynthia .....	130, 131		
<i>Dactylopius</i> = <i>Pseudococcus</i> .....	10, 11, 13	Echocerus .....	115
Dakrura .....	18	Ecpanteria .....	45
Dasyneura .....	74	<i>Ectobia</i> = <i>Blatella</i> .....	116
Datana .....	130	Ectropis .....	70
debilis ( <i>Solenopsis</i> ) .....	50	editha .....	72
debilis ( <i>Chalcis</i> ) .....	28	edusa .....	58
decemlineata .....	92	Elaphidion .....	8, 20
decemnotata .....	26	Elasmopalpus .....	54, 83
decora .....	47	electus .....	123
deflorata .....	45	elongata ( <i>Oripoda</i> ) .....	27
Deilephila .....	76	elongata ( <i>Systema</i> ) .....	46
denticollis .....	46	elongatus .....	92
denticulata .....	79	Emblethis .....	77
Depressaria .....	100	Emphytus .....	102
Dermacentor .....	123	<i>Empretia</i> = <i>Sibine</i> .....	8, 52
Dermestes .....	117	Enarmonia .....	74
Desmia .....	40	Ennomos .....	24
destructor .....	65, 124	Entilia .....	45
<i>destructor</i> ( <i>Dactylopius</i> ) = <i>Pseudococcus citri</i> .....	10, 13	Entomoseelis .....	90
devastatrix .....	53, 88	Epagoge .....	69, 98
Diabrotica .....	51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99	ephemeræformis .....	8, 25, 36, 130
diabroticæ .....	67, 78	Ephestia .....	111, 112
Diacrisia .....	45, 52, 85	Ephestia. ( <i>See</i> <i>Plodia</i> ) .....	112
diadema .....	47	Epicærus .....	26, 67, 78, 84
Diaphania .....	98	Epicauta .....	56, 80, 93, 94
Diapheromera .....	43	Epilachna .....	84, 99
diaspidis .....	17	Epitragus .....	8
Diaspis .....	15, 34	Epitrix .....	46, 79, 82, 89, 94, 99
Diastrophus .....	108	Epizeuxis .....	55
Diatraea .....	54, 57	equi .....	121
Dibrachys .....	28	Erannis .....	24
<i>Dichelia</i> = <i>Epagoge</i> .....	69, 98	Erax .....	48
Dictyophorus .....	9	erechtea .....	58, 70
		<i>Eriocampa</i> = <i>Eriocampoides</i> .....	31



	Page.		Page.
Eriocampoides .....	31	floridanus .....	8
Eriococcus .....	103	floridensis .....	11, 14
Eriophyes .....	9, 31, 37, 129	forbesi .....	16, 21, 32, 33
<i>cruditus</i> ( <i>Hypothenemus</i> ) = <i>Stephanoderes</i>		forceps .....	116
<i>hispidulus</i> .....	7	formicarius .....	94
<i>Erythroneura</i> = <i>Typhlocyba</i> .....	41	fragariae .....	106
Estigmene .....	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	fratria .....	100
esurus .....	49	frenchii .....	75
eubule .....	73	frigida .....	59
Eudamus .....	85, 130	frondicola .....	106
<i>Eudamus</i> = <i>Thorybes</i> .....	72	Frontina .....	28, 48, 75
Eudemis .....	105	frugiperda .....	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
<i>Eudemis</i> = <i>Polychrosis</i> .....	41	fulleri .....	7, 102
<i>Eudiptis</i> = <i>Diaphania</i> .....	98	fumata .....	113
<i>Eudryas</i> = <i>Euthisanotia</i> .....	39, 130	funebriis .....	61, 74
<i>Euptchia</i> = <i>Cymatophora</i> .....	110	funeralis .....	40
Eulecanium .....	14, 30, 32, 109	fur .....	114
Eulia .....	68, 98	furcata .....	118
euonymi .....	103	furfura .....	15, 22, 31, 33
Euphoria .....	26, 45, 56	fusca .....	50, 59, 79
Euphorocera .....	77	fusceps .....	49
Euphydryas .....	130	fuscula .....	46, 89, 94
Euplectrus .....	49		
Euproctis .....	25, 35, 130	galeator .....	10, 78, 109
Eurema .....	73	Galerita .....	47
Eurycyttarus .....	9	Galerucella .....	30, 131
Eurymus .....	72	Gastrophilus .....	121
eurysterius .....	122	<i>Giclechia</i> = <i>Aristotelia</i> , <i>Phthorimea</i> , <i>Sitot-</i>	
eurytheme .....	72	<i>roga</i> .....	
Euschistus .....	10, 41, 82	gemellatus .....	112
euterpe .....	73	Geocoris .....	77
Euthisanotia .....	39, 130	germanica .....	116
Euthoetha .....	10, 78, 109	gibbosa .....	50, 68, 78
Euvanesa .....	130	gibbosus .....	100
Euxoa .....	25, 52, 71, 101	glacialis .....	92
Everes .....	72	<i>glauca</i> = <i>Synchlora serata</i> .....	109
Evergestis .....	89	gloveri ( <i>Copidryas</i> ) .....	76
Exartema .....	107, 108	gloveri ( <i>Lepidosaphes</i> ) .....	13, 18
exigua .....	76	Gortyna .....	66
exitiosa ( <i>Cicadula</i> ) .....	64	<i>Gortyna</i> = <i>Papaipema</i> .....	54, 62, 92
exitiosa ( <i>Sanninoidea</i> ) .....	29, 36	gossypii .....	10, 42
Exochomus .....	18	graminum .....	91
extensicornis .....	64	granaria ( <i>Calandra</i> ) .....	115
exul .....	121	granaria ( <i>Macrosiphum</i> ) .....	63
		grande .....	64
farcita .....	59, 84	grandis ( <i>Anthonomus</i> ) .....	42, 128
farinalis .....	73, 112	grandis ( <i>Lebia</i> ) .....	92
fasciata ( <i>Phymata</i> ) .....	47	granella .....	111
fasciata ( <i>Stegomyia</i> ) .....	118, 124	<i>Grapholitha</i> = <i>Enarmonia</i> .....	106
fasciatum .....	19	Graphops .....	74
fasciatus .....	44, 82	Graphorhinus .....	68
fasciulatus .....	7	<i>Grapta</i> = <i>Polygonia</i> .....	65, 111
Feltia .....	43, 53, 58, 81, 85, 87, 88	grata .....	39, 130
femorata ( <i>Chrysobothris</i> ) .....	19, 37	grataria .....	70
femorata ( <i>Diapheromera</i> ) .....	43	grossulariae ( <i>Pristiphora</i> ) .....	111
femoratus .....	44	grossulariae ( <i>Zophodia</i> ) .....	111
femor-rubrum .....	54, 62, 74, 75, 96	grotei .....	27
ferrugalis .....	100, 102	Gryllotalpa .....	9
ferrugineum .....	114	Gryllus .....	116
fervens .....	42	<i>guttata</i> = <i>Coptocycla signifera</i> .....	94
ficus .....	12, 17	<i>Gymnonychus appendiculatus</i> ( <i>see</i> <i>Pristi-</i>	
Fidia .....	39	<i>phora grossulariae</i> ) .....	111
flavedana .....	56, 69	Hadena .....	53, 88
flavescens .....	68	Hadronema .....	77
flaviceps .....	64	Hamatobia .....	122
flavipes ( <i>Hippelates</i> ) .....	118	Hæmatopinus .....	122
flavipes ( <i>Leucotermes</i> ) .....	103, 116	Hæmatopsis .....	70



	Page.		Page.
Halisidota .....	130	inda .....	26, 56
Haltica .....	40, 106	indiginella .....	23, 36
Halticus .....	77, 85	inermis .....	8
hammondi .....	23	inguinalis .....	120
Hapithus .....	43	innumerabilis .....	14, 38
Haploa .....	29	instrutana .....	73
Harmonia .....	25	inquisitor .....	28
Harpalus .....	32, 92	interpunctella .....	112
Harpiphorus .....	106	interrogationis .....	66, 130
Harrisina .....	40, 125, 130	interstinctana .....	74
hederæ .....	12, 17	io .....	25, 45, 70, 130, 131
Heliophila .....	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130	irritans .....	120
Heliothis .....	41, 56, 86, 96, 97	irrorata .....	44
<i>Heliothis</i> = <i>Chloridea</i> .....	81	isabella .....	59, 72, 77
Hellula .....	91	Isia .....	59, 72, 77
Heiluomorpha .....	47	Isodontia .....	48
Hemerobius .....	10	Isosoma .....	41, 64
Hemerocampa .....	24, 28, 35, 130	Ithycerus .....	20
hemisphærica .....	11, 14	Ixodes .....	123
Heodes .....	72		
heracliana .....	100	iorulla .....	130
herilis .....	53	juglans-regiæ .....	16, 34
hesperidum .....	11, 14	juncta .....	93
hilaris (Chrysops) .....	121		
hilaris (Nezara) .....	10, 92	kansanus .....	92
Hippelates .....	118	kirschii .....	113
Hippodamia .....	18, 25, 63, 92	Klinophilos .....	120
hirtifrons .....	64	kuehniella .....	111
hispidulus .....	7, 20		
histrionica .....	89	Lachnosterna .....	50, 59, 68, 78, 79, 84, 106
Holcocephala .....	48	Læmophlæus .....	113
Homalodisca .....	42	lætus .....	24
Homalomyia .....	118	Lampronotus .....	59
Homoptera .....	58, 130	<i>lanatus</i> = <i>Diaspis pentagona</i> .....	15, 34
Hoplia .....	103	Languria .....	66
hordei .....	64	lanigera .....	19, 34
hortuellus .....	105	Laphria .....	48
humuli (Hypena) .....	66	Laphygma .....	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
humuli (Phorodon) .....	32, 65, 125, 126	lardarius .....	117
hyalinata .....	98	Lasioderma .....	83, 114
hyalinus .....	13	Lasioptera .....	124, 125
<i>Hybernia</i> = <i>Erannis</i> .....	24	lataniæ .....	17
<i>Hydræcia</i> = <i>Papaipema</i> .....	54, 62, 92	lateralis (Erax) .....	48
<i>Hylastes</i> = <i>Hylastinus</i> .....	66	lateralis (Tettigidea) .....	44
Hylastinus .....	66	laticincta .....	27
Hypena .....	66	latinasus .....	115
<i>Hypena</i> = <i>Plathypena</i> .....	70	latipennis .....	39
Hyperaspidius .....	18	latiusculus .....	101
<i>Hyperchiria</i> = <i>Automeris</i> .....	25, 45, 70	Lebia .....	92
Hyphantria .....	25, 35, 108, 130	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Coccus</i> .....	11, 14
hyphantriæ .....	28	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Eulecanium</i> .....	14, 30, 32, 109
Hypoderma .....	122	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Saissetia</i> .....	11, 14, 15, 22
hypophlæas .....	72	lecontei .....	29
Hypostena .....	79	lectularia .....	120
<i>Hypothenemus</i> = <i>Stephanoderes</i> .....	7, 20	legitima .....	81, 98
Hypsopygia .....	73	<i>leguminicola</i> ( <i>Cecidomyia</i> )= <i>Dasyneura tri-</i> folii .....	74
Icerya .....	10, 13, 128	Lema .....	46, 93
Ichnæumon .....	24	Lemouias .....	72
ignita .....	106	lentic .....	86
imbricatus .....	26, 67, 78, 84	Lepidosaphes .....	12, 18, 22, 33
imbricornis .....	37	Lepisma .....	116
immanis .....	66	Leptinotarsa .....	92, 93
imparis .....	50	Leptoglossus .....	10, 44, 98
inequalis .....	41, 125	Leptostylus .....	8
incertus .....	107	Leptus .....	120
inconstans .....	102	<i>Leucana</i> = <i>Heliophila</i> .....	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130

	Page.		Page.
<i>Leucarctia</i> = <i>Estigmene</i> .....	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	<i>media</i> .....	96
<i>leucopteris</i> .....	55, 63, 77, 127	<i>Megalopyge</i> .....	8
<i>lencostigma</i> .....	24, 28, 35, 130	<i>Megastizus</i> .....	27, 29
<i>Leucotermes</i> .....	103, 116	<i>Megilla</i> .....	92
<i>lignosellus</i> .....	54, 83	<i>megnini</i> .....	123
<i>Ligyris</i> .....	57, 100	<i>melancholica</i> .....	45
<i>limacina</i> .....	31	<i>melanocephalus</i> . ( <i>See callosus</i> .)	
<i>Limacodes</i> = <i>Prolimacodes</i> .....	9	<i>Melanoplus</i> .....	54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74, 75, 96, 104
<i>liminaris</i> .....	29	<i>Melanotus</i> .....	51
<i>Limneria</i> .....	28, 77	<i>melinus</i> .....	86
<i>lineata</i> ( <i>Deilephila</i> ) .....	76	<i>Melita</i> = <i>Euphydryas</i> , <i>Lemonias</i> .	
<i>lineata</i> ( <i>Hypoderma</i> ) .....	122	<i>Melittia</i> .....	98
<i>lineatella</i> .....	29, 36	<i>mella</i> .....	28
<i>lineatus</i> .....	68	<i>mellifera</i> .....	128
<i>lincola</i> .....	121	<i>Melolontha</i> .....	128
<i>lisa</i> ( <i>Terias</i> ) = <i>Eureme euterpe</i> .....	73	<i>Melophagus</i> .....	122
<i>Lissorhoptrus</i> .....	58	<i>Memythrus</i> .....	38
<i>Listronotus</i> .....	101	<i>mercator</i> .....	112
<i>Lita</i> = <i>Phthorimæa</i> .....	82, 92	<i>meridionale</i> .....	120
<i>lividus</i> .....	46	<i>Meromyza</i> .....	60, 65
<i>Lixus</i> .....	102	<i>Mesograptæ</i> .....	48, 56
<i>longicornis</i> .....	51, 67	<i>messoria</i> .....	52, 71, 101
<i>longipes</i> .....	39	<i>Metapodius</i> .....	44
<i>longispinus</i> .....	11, 13	<i>Meteorus</i> .....	28
<i>Lophoderus</i> = <i>Eulia</i> .....	68, 98	<i>mexicanus</i> .....	121
<i>Lopidea</i> .....	96	<i>micans</i> .....	118
<i>Loxostege</i> .....	60, 69, 76, 77, 87, 102	<i>Microcentrum</i> .....	9, 104, 131
<i>Lnelia</i> .....	118	<i>milberti</i> .....	48
<i>lugubre</i> .....	42	<i>militaris</i> .....	77
<i>luna</i> .....	130, 132	<i>Mineola</i> .....	23, 36, 105
<i>lunata</i> .....	130	<i>minians</i> .....	52, 71
<i>luteola</i> .....	131	<i>miniatus</i> .....	123
<i>Lycaena</i> = <i>Everes</i> .....	72	<i>minimus</i> .....	82
<i>Lygus</i> .....	68, 77, 89	<i>ministra</i> .....	130
<i>Lysiphlebus</i> .....	49, 63	<i>minuta</i> .....	23, 104
<i>macellaria</i> .....	119, 122	<i>misella</i> .....	17
<i>Macrobasis</i> .....	68, 79, 83, 93	<i>molitor</i> .....	114
<i>Macrodaetylus</i> .....	56	<i>mollipes</i> .....	64
<i>Macrosilia</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i> .....	94	<i>Monarthrus</i> = <i>Pterocydon</i> .....	19
<i>Macrosiphum</i> .....	63, 73	<i>Monocepidius</i> .....	46, 78
<i>maculata</i> ( <i>Epicauta</i> ) .....	80, 94	<i>monodactylus</i> .....	94
<i>maculata</i> ( <i>Halisidota</i> ) .....	130	<i>Monomorium</i> .....	117
<i>maculata</i> ( <i>Megilla</i> ) .....	92	<i>Monopadnoides</i> .....	108
<i>maculatus</i> ( <i>Harpiphorus</i> ) .....	106	<i>Monopadnus</i> = <i>Monopadnoides</i> .....	108
<i>maculipennis</i> ( <i>Anopheles</i> ) .....	118, 124	<i>Monoptilota</i> .....	83
<i>maculipennis</i> ( <i>Piatella</i> ) .....	89	<i>Monoxia</i> .....	78
<i>maidis</i> .....	55	<i>monuste</i> .....	87
<i>maidis-radialis</i> .....	50	<i>Morellia</i> .....	118
<i>Malacosoma</i> .....	24, 35, 130	<i>mori</i> .....	125
<i>malariae</i> .....	129, 130	<i>mozardi</i> .....	66
<i>malefida</i> .....	43, 88	<i>mucorea</i> .....	82
<i>mali</i> ( <i>Aphelinus</i> ) .....	19	<i>Murgantia</i> .....	89
<i>mali</i> ( <i>Aphis</i> ) .....	25, 35	<i>Musca</i> .....	119, 124
<i>mali</i> ( <i>Pterocydon</i> ) .....	19	<i>Myochrous</i> .....	46
<i>malifoliella</i> .....	24	<i>myron</i> .....	39, 130
<i>malivorella</i> .....	22	<i>mytilaspidis</i> .....	9
<i>Mamestra</i> .....	70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 88, 97	<i>Mytilaspus</i> = <i>Lepidosaphes</i> .....	12, 13, 18, 22, 33
<i>mancus</i> .....	50, 101	<i>naïs</i> .....	58, 71
<i>Margaronia</i> = <i>Diaphania</i> .....	98	<i>nasalis</i> .....	121
<i>marginata</i> ( <i>Anomala</i> ) .....	45	<i>nebulosus</i> = <i>Diastraphus turgidus</i> .....	108
<i>marginata</i> ( <i>Bembecia</i> ) .....	107	<i>nebulosus</i> ( <i>Graphops</i> ) .....	106
<i>marylandicus</i> ( <i>Nematus</i> ) = <i>Pachynematus</i>		<i>nebulosus</i> ( <i>Sphragisticus</i> ) .....	77
<i>extensicornis</i> .....	64	<i>Necrobia</i> .....	117
<i>mauritanicus</i> .....	113	<i>Nectarophora</i> = <i>Macrosiphum</i> .....	63, 73
<i>maxillosus</i> .....	115	<i>Nematus</i> = <i>Pteronus</i> , <i>Pachynematus</i> .	
<i>Mayetiola</i> .....	65	<i>Nemobius</i> .....	44

	Page.		Page.
nenuphar .....	27, 32, 129	ostreæformis .....	16, 22, 34
Nephelodes .....	52, 71	Otiorhynchus .....	105
nerii=Aspidiotus hederæ .....	12, 17	ovata .....	28
Nezara .....	10, 92	ovatus .....	105
nicippe .....	73	ovinus .....	122
nigricana .....	87	ovis .....	122
nigrofasciatum .....	14, 109	Oxyptilus .....	40
nigripes .....	95		
nigrovittatus .....	121	Pachnæus .....	8
nimbatana .....	102	Pachynematus .....	64
nitela .....	54, 62, 92, 95	Pachyzancla .....	90
nitens=imparis .....	50	Palæococcus .....	103
nitida .....	26	Paleacrita .....	24, 36
nitidalis .....	98	pallicornis .....	26
niveus .....	38, 108	pallidula .....	92
Notua .....	53, 59, 88	pallipennis .....	113
Nodonota .....	46, 103, 107	pallipes (Agonoderus) .....	49
noveboracensis .....	20	pallipes (Polistes) .....	92
novemnotata .....	25, 92	Palorus .....	115
Novius .....	13, 129	pampinaria .....	97, 104, 130
nubeculana .....	23	panicea .....	83, 114
nubilella .....	83	Papaipema .....	54, 62, 92, 95
nuncius .....	49	Papilio .....	8, 100, 130
nuttalli .....	63, 80, 83	Paratenodera .....	131
Nysius .....	78	parenthesis .....	63
		Parlatoria .....	13, 18
Oberea .....	108	parvula .....	82
oblinita .....	71, 107, 108	parvulus .....	51, 59
obliteralis .....	102	Pasimachus .....	92
obscura .....	41, 56, 81, 86, 91, 97	pectoralis .....	86
obscura (Schistocerca) .....	44	pecuarum .....	119, 120
obscurum (Tenebrio) .....	113	Pediculoides .....	27
obscurus .....	57	Pediculus .....	120
obtectus .....	85	Pegomya .....	49, 75, 91, 101
obtusus .....	44	pellionella .....	117
occidentalis .....	64	pellucida .....	62
ocellana .....	22, 36	penicellus .....	78
ochreus (Sphenophorus)=æqualis .....	51, 63	pennsylvanicus (Chauliognathus) .....	26, 32
Oeneria=Porthetria .....	25, 36	pennsylvanicus (Epicauta) .....	56, 80, 93
octomaculata .....	40, 130	pentagona .....	15, 34
oculata .....	18, 48	Penthina=Olethreutes .....	73, 102
Odontota .....	84	pergandei .....	13, 18
Oecanthus .....	38, 39, 82, 108	Peridroma .....	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88
Oestrus .....	122	Periplaneta .....	116
Ogdoconta .....	85	Periplaneta=Blatta .....	116
Oiketicus .....	45	periscelidactylus .....	40
olæ .....	11, 15, 22	Perithemis .....	47
oleivorus .....	9, 129	permundana .....	107, 108
oleracea .....	87	permundus .....	47
Olethreutes .....	73, 102	pernicosus .....	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127
Oncognathus .....	60	persicæ .....	30, 32
Oncometopia .....	41	persicæ-niger .....	35
opereularis .....	8	personatus .....	129
operculella .....	82, 92	pertinax .....	51
Ophion .....	49, 77	phæton .....	130
oppositus .....	98	Phanurus .....	121
Orchestes .....	26	pharaonis .....	117
Orgyia=Heimerocampa .....	24, 28	Pharaxonotha .....	113
orientalis .....	116	philadelphica .....	48
Oripoda .....	27	Philampelus=Pholus .....	39
orizaba .....	130	philodice .....	72
Ornithodoros .....	123	Philosamia .....	130, 131
ornithogalli .....	43	Phlegethontius .....	80, 94, 95, 130
oryza .....	57	Phlæophorus .....	29
oryzællus=Chilo plejadellus .....	57	Phlæotribus=Phlæophorus .....	29
Oscinis .....	65	Phlyctenia .....	100, 102
Oscinis=Scaptomiza .....	91	Pholus .....	39

	Page.		Page.
<i>Phorbia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i> .....	49, 101	<i>Proctocanthus</i> .....	48
<i>Phorodon</i> .....	32, 65, 125, 126	<i>Prodenia</i> .....	43, 71, 81, 95
<i>Phoropteris</i> = <i>Ancyliis</i> .....	107, 109	<i>progne</i> .....	111
<i>Phthirus</i> .....	120	<i>Prolimacodes</i> .....	9
<i>Phthorimæa</i> .....	82, 92	<i>promethea</i> .....	130, 131
<i>phyllira</i> .....	45	<i>propinquus</i> .....	96
<i>Phyllopalpus</i> .....	43	<i>proteus</i> .....	85, 130
<i>phyllopus</i> .....	10, 44	<i>protodice</i> .....	87
<i>Phyllotreta</i> .....	90	<i>Protoparce</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i> .....	80, 95, 130
<i>Phylloxera</i> .....	38, 125	<i>proxima</i> .....	65
<i>Phymata</i> .....	47	<i>prunicida</i> .....	32
<i>Physonota</i> .....	95	<i>Psenocerus</i> .....	110
<i>Phytonomus</i> .....	67	<i>Pseudococcus</i> .....	10, 13
<i>Phytoptus</i> = <i>Eriophyes</i> .....	9, 31, 37, 129	<i>Psila</i> .....	100
<i>piceus</i> ( <i>Alphitobius</i> ) .....	115	<i>Psoeus</i> = <i>Troctes</i> .....	116
<i>piceus</i> ( <i>Attagenus</i> ) .....	113	<i>Psyche</i> = <i>Eurycyttarus</i> .....	9
<i>picta</i> ( <i>Harmonia</i> ) .....	25	<i>Psylla</i> .....	31, 37
<i>picta</i> ( <i>Mamestra</i> ) .....	76, 70, 99, 97	<i>Psyllodes</i> .....	79, 99, 101
<i>pictipennis</i> .....	49	<i>Pterocyclon</i> .....	19
<i>Pieris</i> = <i>Pontia</i> .....	87	<i>Pteronus</i> .....	111, 129
<i>Pisma</i> .....	13	<i>Pterophorus</i> .....	94
<i>pilliventris</i> .....	42	<i>Pterostichus</i> .....	47
<i>Pimpla</i> .....	26, 28	<i>Ptinus</i> .....	114
<i>Pionea</i> = <i>Evergestis</i> .....	89	<i>pubescens</i> = <i>Xyleborus</i> species .....	7, 57
<i>Piophilæa</i> .....	107	<i>puella</i> .....	48
<i>pipiens</i> .....	119	<i>pulchellus</i> .....	43
<i>pisorum</i> .....	86	<i>Pulex</i> = <i>Ctenocephalus</i> .....	119, 122
<i>placidus</i> .....	111	<i>pulicaria</i> .....	101, 109
<i>Plasmodium</i> .....	129, 130	<i>Pulvinaria</i> .....	14, 38
<i>Plathypena</i> .....	70	<i>punctatus</i> .....	67
<i>Platynota</i> .....	8, 43, 56, 69	<i>puncticollis</i> ( <i>Monoxia</i> ) .....	78
<i>Platypus</i> .....	7	<i>puncticollis</i> ( <i>Nodonota</i> ) .....	103, 107
<i>plejadellus</i> .....	57	<i>punctifer</i> .....	121
<i>Plodia</i> .....	112	<i>punctulata</i> .....	99
<i>plorabunda</i> .....	10	<i>pungens</i> ( <i>Culex</i> ) ( <i>see C. pipiens</i> ) .....	119
<i>Plusia</i> .....	100	<i>purehasi</i> .....	10, 13, 128
<i>Plusia</i> = <i>Autographa</i> .....	71, 77, 82, 89	<i>purgatum</i> .....	77
<i>Plutella</i> .....	89	<i>purpurascens</i> .....	62
<i>Podabrus</i> .....	63	<i>pusilla</i> .....	90
<i>Podisus</i> .....	92, 97, 111	<i>pusillus</i> .....	113
<i>poæas</i> .....	43	<i>pygmea</i> ( <i>Blennocampa</i> ) .....	40
<i>Pœcilocapsus</i> .....	68	<i>pylades</i> .....	72
<i>Polistes</i> .....	42, 49, 92	<i>Pyralis</i> .....	73, 112
<i>polistiformis</i> .....	38	<i>Pyralis</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i> .....	73
<i>polita</i> .....	48, 56	<i>pyri</i> ( <i>Eriophyes</i> ) .....	31, 37
<i>Polychrosis</i> .....	41	<i>pyri</i> ( <i>Psylla</i> ) .....	31, 37
<i>Polygonia</i> .....	65, 66, 111, 130	<i>pyri</i> ( <i>Xyleborus</i> ) .....	20, 31
<i>polyphemus</i> .....	130, 132	<i>pyricola</i> = <i>Psylla pyri</i> .....	31, 37
<i>polyxenes</i> .....	100, 130	<i>Pyrrharetia</i> = <i>Isia</i> .....	59, 72
<i>pometaria</i> .....	24, 36	<i>quadrigibbus</i> .....	27
<i>pomifoliella</i> .....	23	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> ( <i>Anopheles</i> ) ( <i>see A. maculipennis</i> ) .....	118, 124
<i>pomonella</i> ( <i>Carpocapsa</i> ) .....	26, 128	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> ( <i>Bruchus</i> ) .....	86
<i>pomonella</i> ( <i>Rhagoletis</i> ) .....	27	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> ( <i>Collops</i> ) .....	48, 67
<i>pomorum</i> ( <i>Mytilaspis</i> ) = <i>Lepidosaphesulmi</i> ..	18,	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> ( <i>Cryptocephalus</i> ) .....	109
	22, 33	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> ( <i>Æcanthus</i> ) .....	82
<i>Pontia</i> .....	87	<i>quadrinotata</i> .....	49
<i>popeanella</i> .....	69	<i>quinquemaculata</i> .....	80, 95, 130
<i>Porthetria</i> .....	25, 36, 130	<i>quinquepunctata</i> .....	25, 63
<i>pratensis</i> ( <i>Bryobia</i> ) .....	67	<i>rapæ</i> ( <i>Ceutorhynchus</i> ) .....	91
<i>pratensis</i> ( <i>Lygus</i> ) .....	68, 77, 89	<i>rapæ</i> ( <i>Pontia</i> ) .....	87
<i>Prenolepis</i> .....	50	<i>rapax</i> .....	17, 21, 34
<i>Prionidus</i> = <i>Arilus</i> .....	47	<i>rapidus</i> .....	44, 107
<i>Prionus</i> .....	37	<i>ratzeburgi</i> .....	115
<i>Pristiphora</i> .....	111	<i>Reduvius</i> .....	129
<i>privatus</i> .....	94		
<i>Proconia</i> = <i>Oncometopia</i> .....	41		
<i>Procris</i> = <i>Harrisina</i> .....	40		



	Page.		Page.
regalis.....	130	Scudderia .....	105
renigera .....	70	<i>sculptilis</i> . See <i>Sphenophorus</i> <i>zœ</i> .....	51
<i>reptitalis</i> ( <i>Botis</i> )= <i>Pachyzancla bipunctalis</i> .....	90	Scutigera .....	115
reticulatus ( <i>Dermacentor</i> ) .....	123	Scymnus .....	18
reticulatus ( <i>Dictyophorus</i> ) .....	9	Semasia .....	87
retinerve .....	9, 104, 131	sentana .....	43
Rhagoletis .....	27, 30	septendecim .....	21, 27, 29, 131
<i>rhecia</i> ( <i>Heliothis</i> )= <i>Chloridea virescens</i> .....	81	<i>Sericaria</i> = <i>Bombyx</i> .....	125
Rhopalosiphum .....	103	sericeus= <i>Bombyx</i> .....	48
Rhynchites .....	102	serrata .....	122
ribearia .....	110	<i>serraticeps</i> ( <i>Pulex</i> )= <i>Ctenocephalus canis</i> .....	119, 122
<i>ribesii</i> = <i>Pteronus ventricosus</i> .....	111, 129	<i>serricornis</i> = <i>Lasioderma testaceum</i> .....	83, 114
ricinus .....	123	servus .....	10
rimosalis .....	89	Sesia .....	110
rosaceana .....	23, 69	<i>Sesia</i> (see <i>Ageria</i> ) .....	106
rosæ ( <i>Aulacaspis</i> ) .....	15, 34	sexguttata .....	47
rosæ ( <i>Palæococcus</i> ) .....	103	sexnotata .....	44
rosæ ( <i>Psila</i> ) .....	100	sexpunctata .....	46
roseosuffusella .....	69	sexta .....	80, 95
rostrana .....	8, 43	Sibine .....	8, 52
Rothschildia .....	130	Sigalphus .....	32
rubi .....	108	signatus .....	107
rubicunda .....	130	signifera .....	94
<i>rubigalis</i> = <i>Phlyctenia ferrugalis</i> .....	100, 102	Silvanus .....	112
rubiginosus .....	42, 49	similalis .....	69, 76, 87
rubra .....	132	similis .....	17, 127
ruficollis .....	108	simplex ( <i>Agromyza</i> ) .....	96
rufimanus .....	86	simplex ( <i>Lissorhoptrus</i> ) .....	58
rufipes ( <i>Crepidodera</i> ) .....	26	simplex ( <i>Plusia</i> ) .....	100
rufipes ( <i>Necrobia</i> ) .....	117	Simulium .....	119, 120
rugiceps .....	57	Sinea .....	47
rugulosus .....	20, 29, 31, 37	sinensis .....	130
rutilans .....	106	Sinoxylon .....	38
		sinuata ( <i>Entilia</i> ) .....	45
saccharalis .....	54, 57	sinuata ( <i>Phyllotreta</i> ) .....	90
sacchari .....	57	sinuatus .....	32
Saissetia .....	11, 14, 15, 22	Siphocoryne .....	63
Samia .....	26, 131, 132	Sitodrepa .....	83, 114
<i>Samia</i> = <i>Callosamia</i> , <i>Philosamia</i> .....		Sitones .....	68
sanguinea .....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92	Sitotroga .....	112
sanguinolenta .....	78	Smilia .....	17
sanguisuga .....	119	<i>solanella</i> ( <i>Lita</i> , <i>Gelechia</i> )= <i>Phthorimæa oper-</i>	
<i>Sannina</i> = <i>Sanninoidea</i> .....	29, 36	<i>eulella</i> .....	82
Sanninoidea .....	29, 36	Solenopsis .....	50
Saperda .....	19, 37	sollicitans .....	124
satyriniformis .....	98	soror .....	65
saucia .....	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88	speciosus .....	27, 29
saxceseni .....	20	Spermophagus .....	86
sayi .....	42	sphærocephalus .....	123
scabra .....	70	Sphærophoria .....	63
scalaris .....	123	Sphæcodina .....	39
scandens .....	25	Sphenophorus .....	51, 57, 59, 63
scapha .....	9	Sphragisticus .....	77
Scapteriscus .....	91	<i>Spilochalcis</i> = <i>Chalcis</i> .....	28
Scaptomyza .....	91	Spilocryptus .....	49
Scarites .....	47	<i>Spilosoma</i> = <i>Diacrisia</i> .....	45, 52, 85
Scatophaga .....	118	spinosus .....	92, 97
Schistocerca .....	43, 44, 55, 61, 104	splendoriferella .....	23
Schizocerus .....	94	spretus .....	55, 61, 62, 74, 75
Schizonemum .....	19, 31	Stagmomantis .....	47, 136
<i>Sciapteron</i> = <i>McMythus</i> .....	38	Stegomyia .....	118
Sciara .....	102	Stephanoderes .....	7, 20
Scolops .....	45	sticticalis .....	77
Scolytus .....	10, 29, 31, 37	stigma .....	130
<i>scribana</i> = <i>Epantheria deflorata</i> .....	45	stimulea .....	8, 52
serophulariæ .....	117	Stiretrus .....	97
scrutator .....	42	<i>Stizus</i> = <i>Megastizus</i> .....	27, 29



	Page.
Stomoxys .....	118, 121
striatus (see Thrips tabaci) .....	101
subangulata .....	32
subdepressus .....	115
subgothica .....	53, 85, 88
subjuneta .....	88
subsignarius .....	24
subspinosus .....	56
subterraneus .....	47
sulcipes .....	45
sulfureana .....	69, 98
supernotatus .....	110
surinamensis .....	112
sutrellus .....	10, 42
Synchlora .....	109
Syneta .....	26
Syntomosphyrum .....	49
Syrphus .....	63
Systema .....	46, 79, 84
tabaci .....	82, 101
tabanivorus .....	121
Tabanus .....	121
Tachina .....	28, 62
tenuata .....	84
tapetzella .....	117
tarsale .....	113
Telea .....	130, 132
Telephorus .....	26, 66
Tenebrio .....	113
Tenebroides .....	113
Tenodera = Paratenodera .....	131
Tenipalpus .....	9
Teras = Acleris .....	23, 104
Terias = Eucema .....	73
Termes = Leucotermes .....	103, 116
testaceipes .....	49, 63
testaceum .....	83, 114
Tetracha .....	47, 92
Tetranchoides .....	9
Tetranychus .....	9, 103
Tettigidea .....	44
texana = Cassida pallidula .....	92
texana (Helluomorpha) .....	47
texensis .....	105
Thecla .....	42
Thecla = Uranotes .....	86
thoas .....	8
thoracica .....	48
Thorybes .....	72
Thrips .....	67, 82, 101
Thyreus = Sphecodina .....	39
Thyridopteryx .....	8, 25, 36, 130
tibiator (Calyptus) .....	107
tibiator (Limneria) .....	77
Tibicen .....	21, 27, 29, 131
tiliaria .....	24
Tinea .....	111, 117
Tinea = Trichophaga, Tineola .....	
Tineola .....	117
Tipula .....	60
tipuliformis .....	110
Tischeria .....	24
Tmetocera .....	22, 36
tomentosus (Epitragus) .....	8
tomentosus (Podabrus) .....	63
tortricid, undet., under apple skin .....	27

	Page.
Tortrix, Dichelia = Epagoge .....	
trachypygus .....	57
triangularis .....	79
tredecempunctata .....	25
Tribolium .....	114
Trichobaris .....	82, 92
Trichodectes .....	123
Trichophaga .....	117
triferana .....	68, 98
trifolii (Cecidomyia) .....	68
trifolii (Dasyneura) .....	74
trifolii (Hylastinus) .....	66
trifolii (Macrosiphum) .....	73
trifolii (Mamestra) .....	70, 77
trifurcata .....	83
trilineata .....	93
trinitata .....	92
Trioxys = Lysiphlebus .....	49, 63
tristigmus .....	44
tristis (Anasa) .....	99
tristis (Nodonota) .....	46
tritici (Isosoma) .....	64
tritici (Thrips) .....	67
Troctes .....	116
Trogoderma .....	113
Trogosita = Tenebroides .....	113
troilus .....	130
Tropæa .....	130, 132
truncatus .....	114
Trypeta = Acidia, Rhagoletis .....	
turgidus .....	108
Tyloderma .....	106
Typhlocyba .....	41
Typhaea .....	113
Typophorus .....	46, 106
uhleri .....	77, 85
ulmi .....	18, 22, 32
undalis .....	91
undata .....	41
unicolor .....	68, 79, 83, 93
unio .....	39
unipuncta .....	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
Uranotes .....	86
uræ .....	16, 38
vacciniaria .....	105
vaccinii .....	105
vadosus .....	68
valida .....	28
Vanessa = Euvanessa .....	130
varians .....	40
variolarius .....	82
varius = Anthrenus verbasci .....	113
vestatrix .....	38, 125
Vedalia = Novius .....	13, 129
ventricosus (Nematus) = Pteronius ribesii .....	111, 129
ventricosus (Pediculoides) .....	27
verbasci .....	113
vernata .....	24, 36
vespertinus .....	78
vestmenti .....	120
vicina .....	75
villosus .....	20
violæ .....	103
violicola .....	102
virescens .....	81

	Page.		Page.
virginica (Diacrisia) .....	45, 52, 85	Xyleborus .....	7, 20, 31, 57
virginica (Tetracha) .....	92	Xylina .....	27
viridicyaneus .....	46	<i>xylina</i> ( <i>Aletia</i> ) = <i>Alabama argillacea</i> .....	42
viticida .....	39	Xylocerius .....	110
viticola .....	124	<i>xylographus</i> = <i>Xyleborus saxeseni</i> .....	20
<i>vitifex</i> = <i>Typhlocyba comes</i> .....	41		
vitis (Isosoma) .....	41	yamamai .....	131
vitis (Lasioptera) .....	125	ypsilon .....	53, 81, 88
vittata (Diabrotica) .....	99		
vittata (Epicauta) .....	56, 80, 93	zeæ, Achatodes .....	53
vittata (Phyllotreta) .....	90	zeæ (Phorbia, Anthomyia) = <i>Pegomyia fus-</i>	
vittatus .....	121	<i>ciceps</i> .....	49
vituli .....	122	zeæ (Sphenophorus) .....	51
vulgaris .....	128	zeellus .....	50
vulgivagellus .....	50, 59	Zelus .....	47
		Zerene .....	72
Xanthonia .....	26	<i>zimmermani</i> = <i>Phyllotreta sinuata</i> .....	90
xanthomelæna .....	79	Zophodia .....	111
Xanthotype .....	104, 111		

# INDEX TO COMMON NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
Abbot's bagworm. ( <i>See</i> Bagworm.)		Argus tortoise-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tortoise-beetle.)	
sphinx. ( <i>See</i> Sphinx.)		Army worm .....	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
Achemon sphinx. ( <i>See</i> Sphinx.)		beet .....	76
Agitating cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)		fall .....	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
Agonoderus, seed-corn. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)		wheat-head .....	62
Aleyrodes. ( <i>See</i> White-fly.)		Ash-gray blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
clover. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)		Asiatic ladybird. ( <i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Alfalfa webworm. ( <i>See</i> Webworm.)		Asparagus beetle, common .....	97, 131
Ambrosia-beetle, apple .....	7	twelve-spotted .....	97, 131
cosmopolitan .....	20	miner .....	96
oak .....	7	Australian ladybird. ( <i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
American cockroach. ( <i>See</i> Cockroach.)		Azalea bark-scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
copper. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)			
dog-tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)		Bagworm, Abbot's .....	45
frit-fly. ( <i>See</i> Frit-fly.)		Bagworm, the common .....	8, 25, 36, 130
gad-fly. ( <i>See</i> Gad-fly.)		Baltimore, the common. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)		Banded cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)	
soothsayer. ( <i>See</i> Rearhorse.)		flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Angoumois grain-moth. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)		Bark-beetle, fruit-tree (shot-hole borer) ...	20,
Angular-winged katydid. ( <i>See</i> Katydid.)		.....	29, 31, 37
Angulated silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		native peach .....	29
Anomala, varied .....	40	Bark-louse, oyster-shell .....	18, 22, 32
Ant, leaf-cutting .....	42	scurfy .....	15, 22, 31, 33
little black .....	50	Barley-straw worm .....	64
red .....	117	Barnacle scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
small yellow .....	50	Barred-winged onion maggot. ( <i>See</i> Onion.)	
white .....	103, 116	Bean cutworm .....	85
Aphis, apple-tree .....	25, 35	ladybird .....	83
black peach .....	35	leaf-beetle .....	83
corn .....	55	stem-borer, Lima .....	83
corn-root .....	50	weevil, common, European .....	85
cotton .....	10, 42	four-spotted .....	86
orange .....	10	Mexican .....	86
violet .....	103	Beautiful wood nymphs. (Large and	
woolly apple .....	19, 34	small.) ( <i>See</i> Wood nymph.)	
Apple, ambrosia-beetle .....	20	Bedbug .....	120
cureulio .....	27	Bee, honey .....	128
fruit maggot .....	27	Beet army worm .....	76
leaf flea-weevil .....	26	Chlorops .....	76
leaf-folder, lesser .....	23, 104	leaf Pegomya .....	75
miner .....	24	Beetle. ( <i>See under</i> Ambrosia, Asparagus,	
sewer, Chapin's .....	23	Bark, Blister, Cucumber, Flea,	
skeletonizer .....	23	Flower, Grain, Pine, Leaf, Potat-	
tree aphis .....	25, 35	to, Spider, and Tortoise beetles.)	
borer, flat-headed .....	19, 37	black .....	116, 120
round-headed .....	19, 37	cabinet .....	113
Bucculatrix .....	23	carpet, black .....	113
tree pruner .....	20	carrot .....	100
shot-borer .....	20	cigarette .....	83, 114
shot-hole borer .....	20, 29, 31, 37	drug store .....	83, 114
tent-caterpillar .....	24, 35, 130	elm, leaf .....	131
twig-beetle .....	7, 20	flower, California .....	108
borer .....	20, 37, 38	larder .....	117
wood-stainer .....	19	May .....	50, 59, 79
woolly aphis .....	19, 34	red turnip .....	90
worm (codling moth) .....	26	sap .....	45, 113
Arge tiger-moth. ( <i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)		snout, imbricated .....	26, 67, 78, 84
		sugar-cane .....	57

	Page.		Page.
Beetle, tiger, Carolina.....	47	Bug. ( <i>See</i> Bill-bug, Plant-bug, Squash bug.)	
Bill-bug, blue-grass.....	51, 59	buffalo.....	117
calloused.....	52	chinch.....	55, 63, 77, 127
clay-colored.....	51, 63	clouded pigweed.....	77
corn, northern.....	51	croton.....	116
tenacious.....	51	false chinch.....	78
Black aphid of violet. ( <i>See</i> Violet.)		harlequin cabbage.....	89
beetle. ( <i>See</i> Cockroach.)		kissing.....	129
blister beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister beetle.)		mealy.....	10, 11, 13
bordered yellow. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		military.....	77
carpet beetle. ( <i>See</i> Carpet-beetle.)		negro, little.....	101
cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		purslane.....	77
gadfly. ( <i>See</i> Gadfly.)		red ( <i>Dysdercus</i> ).....	10, 42
gooseberry borer. ( <i>See</i> Gooseberry.)		red ( <i>Leptus</i> ).....	120
legged tortoise-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)		sandy ground.....	77
peach-aphid. ( <i>See</i> Aphis.)		wheel.....	47
scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		Butterfly, American copper.....	72
striped, ear-fly. ( <i>See</i> Ear-fly.)		Baltimore.....	130
gad-fly. ( <i>See</i> Gad-fly.)		black-bordered yellow.....	72
Blackberry gall-maker.....	108	cabbage, large.....	87
Blister-beetle, ash-gray.....	68, 79, 83, 93	cloudless sulphur.....	72
black.....	50, 80, 93	comma.....	65
crow.....	93	comyntas.....	72
gray.....	56, 80, 93	gray comma.....	65
Nuttall's.....	63, 80, 83	gray hair-streak.....	86
spotted.....	80, 94	little sulphur.....	72
striped.....	56, 80, 93	mourning-cloak.....	130
white.....	93	northern cloudy wing.....	72
mite, pear.....	31, 37	parsnip.....	130
Blood-red ladybird. ( <i>See</i> Ladybird.)		pot herb.....	87
sucking cone-nose.....	119	progne.....	111
Blue-grass bill-bug. ( <i>See</i> Bill-bug.)		semicolon.....	66, 130
spangled peach-moth.....	29	southern dog-face.....	72
Body louse. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)		spice-bush swallow-tail.....	130
Bogus potato beetle.....	93	yellow.....	72
Boll, cotton, cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cotton.)		Cabbage, bug, harlequin.....	89
weevil. ( <i>See</i> Cotton.)		butterfly, large.....	87
worm. ( <i>See</i> Cotton.)		curculio.....	91
Book louse.....	116	flea-beetle, western.....	90
Borer. ( <i>See</i> under Apple tree, Cane, Clover, Corn, Currant, Gooseberry, Grain, Grape, Peach, Raspberry, Squash-vine, Stalk, Stem, Strawberry, Sugar-cane, Sweet potato.)		looper.....	71, 77, 82, 89
Bot-fly, horse.....	121	leaf-miner, imported.....	91
Mexican.....	121	maggot.....	91
sheep.....	122	plant-louse.....	91
Bot, ox.....	122	webworm, imported.....	91
Broad-horned flour-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)		worm, cross-striped.....	89
nosed grain weevil. ( <i>See</i> Weevil.)		imported.....	87
Bronzed cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		southern.....	87
Brown aphid of violets. ( <i>See</i> Violet.)		Cabinet beetle. ( <i>See</i> Beetle.)	
dung fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		Cadelle.....	113
fruit chafer. ( <i>See</i> Fruit.)		California flower beetle.....	103
leaf-hopper. ( <i>See</i> Leaf.)		red scale.....	12, 18
spider beetle. ( <i>See</i> Spider beetle.)		Calleta silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
tail moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)		Calloused bill-bug. ( <i>See</i> Bill-bug.)	
Bud moth, eye-spotted.....	22, 36	Cane-borer, raspberry.....	108
worm, false.....	97	red-necked.....	108
Rose.....	102	Canker-worm, fall.....	24, 36
Tobacco.....	81	spring.....	24, 36
Bucculatrix. ( <i>See</i> Apple tree.)		Carolina. ( <i>See</i> Locust, Rear-horse, Tiger-beetle.)	
Buffalo. ( <i>See</i> Gnat, Tree hopper.)		Carpet beetle, black.....	113
"Buffalo-moth." ( <i>See</i> Carpet-beetle.)		Carrot beetle.....	100
		rust-fly.....	100
		Case-bearer, orange. ( <i>See</i> Orange.)	
		pistol.....	22
		making clothes moth. ( <i>See</i> Clothes moth.)	

	Page.		Page.
Castor-bean tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)		Clover, hay worm	73
Cat and dog flea. ( <i>See</i> Flea.)		leaf midge	68
Caterpillar, apple-tree tent	24, 35, 130	leaf weevil	67
celery	100, 130	mite	67
grape-vine hog	39, 130	plant louse	73
hickory horned-devil	130	root-borer	66
melon	98	seed chalcis-fly	61, 74
oak tussock	130	worm	74
orange hog	8	stem-borer	66
purslane	76	worm, green	70
saddle-back	8, 52	Cockchafer, European	128
salt marsh	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	Cockroach, American	116
skiff	9	Codling-moth (apple worm)	26, 128
social grape	40, 125, 130	Coffee-bean weevil	7
stinging	8	Colaspis, grape-vine. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)	
wheat, false	64	Colorado potato-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Potato.)	
white-marked tussock	24, 28, 35, 130	Columbia silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
yellow bear	45, 52, 85	Comma butterfly. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
yellow-necked	130	Commelina owlet-moth. ( <i>See</i> Owlet-moth.)	
zebra	72, 76, 90, 97	Common. ( <i>See</i> Bagworm, Bean weevil, Squash-bug, Wireworm.)	
Cattle louse	123	Comyntas butterfly. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
tick	119, 123	Cone-headed locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)	
ticks	123	nose, blood-sucking	119
Cauliflower pyralid	90	Confused flour-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)	
Cecropia silk moth. ( <i>See</i> Silk moth.)		Convex flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Celery, caterpillar	100	Copper, American	72
looper	100	Corn aphid	55
Centipede, house	116	bill-bugs	51, 52
Chafer, brown fruit	26, 56	earworm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
European cock	128	feeding syrphus-fly	48, 56
margined leaf	45	leaf-beetle, Southern	46
melancholy sap	45	root aphid	50
rose	56	webworm	50
Chaff scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		worm	51, 67
Chain-spotted geometer	104, 130	sap-beetle	113
Chalcis-fly, cloverseed. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)		seed Agonodermus	49
Chapin's apple-leaf sawer. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)		seed-maggot	49
Cheese skipper. ( <i>See</i> Skipper.)		stalk-borer	54, 57
Cherry-fruit maggot	30	smaller	54
leaf-beetle	30	maggot	101
scale	16, 21, 32, 33	wireworm	51
Chicken tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)		Cotton aphid	10, 42
Chickweed geometer. ( <i>See</i> Geometer.)		boll cutworm	43
Chinch bug	55, 63, 77, 127	weevil, Mexican	42, 128
false	78	worm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
Chinese mantis (Soothsayer)	131	snout-moth	43
"Chin" fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		stainer	10, 42
Chionaspis, orange. ( <i>See</i> Scale, scurfy.)		worm	42
Chlorops, beet. ( <i>See</i> Beet.)		tachinid	48
Chrysobothris, orange. ( <i>See</i> Orange.)		Cottony cushion scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Cicada, periodical (17-year)	21, 27, 29, 131	maple scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Cigarette beetle	83	rose scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Circular scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		Cowpea weevil	86
Clay-colored bill-bug. ( <i>See</i> Bill-bug.)		Crab louse. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)	
Clear-winged moth. ( <i>See</i> Currant.)		Crambus, vagabond	50, 59
locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)		Cranberry fruit-worm	105
Climbing cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		girdler	105
Clouded pigweed bug. ( <i>See</i> Pigweed.)		katydid	105
Cloudless sulphur. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		looper	104, 111
Cloudy-wing, northern	72	scale	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
Clothes moth, case-making	117	spanworm	97, 104, 130
webbing	117	worm, yellow-head	104
Clover, Aleyrodes	67	Cricket, agitating	43
cutworm	70	banded	44
flavescens weevil	68	house	116
flower midge	74		



	Page		Page.
Cricket, leaf-palpus .....	43	Ear fly, black-striped .....	121
mole-, northern .....	9	tick, spinose. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)	
short-winged .....	91	worm. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)	
snowy tree.....	38, 108	Egg-plant flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
western .....	62	Eight-spotted forester. ( <i>See</i> Forester.)	
Cross-striped cabbage-worm. ( <i>See</i> Cabbage.)		Elm leaf-beetle.....	131
Croton bug. ( <i>See</i> Bug.)		spanworm .....	24
Crow blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister beetle.)		English grain-louse. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)	
Crown-borer. ( <i>See</i> Strawberry.)		Euonymus scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
girdler. ( <i>See</i> Strawberry.)		Euphoria. ( <i>See</i> Fruit-chafer, Sap chafer.)	
moth. ( <i>See</i> Strawberry.)		European bean-weevil. ( <i>See</i> Bean.)	
Crumpler, rascal leaf .....	23, 36	fruit-scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Cucumber beetle, striped .....	99	grain-louse. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)	
twelve-spotted. 51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99		orange scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
flea-beetle.....	79, 94, 99	Eyed ladybird. ( <i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Curculio, apple .....	27	Eye-spotted budmoth. ( <i>See</i> Budmoth.)	
cabbage .....	91	Excrement fly, shining. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)	
plum .....	27, 32, 129		
rhubarb .....	102	Fall army worm. ( <i>See</i> Army worm.)	
rose .....	102	cankerworm. ( <i>See</i> Cankerworm.)	
Current clear-wing moth.....	110	webworm. ( <i>See</i> Webworm.)	
borer, imported .....	110	False chinch-bug. ( <i>See</i> Bug.)	
moth, dried .....	112	worm. ( <i>See</i> Strawberry.)	
stem-borer, native.....	110	Fickle midge. ( <i>See</i> Midge.)	
worm, imported .....	111, 129	Fidia, grapevine. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)	
native .....	111	Fig-eater .....	26
Cutworm, bean .....	85	Fire-worm.....	103
black .....	53, 81, 88	Flat-headed apple-tree borer. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
bronzed .....	52, 71	orange-tree borer. ( <i>See</i> Or- ange.)	
climbing .....	25	Flavescient weevil, clover .....	68
clover .....	70, 77	Flea, cat and dog.....	119, 122
cotton-boll.....	43	Flea-beetle, banded .....	84
dark-sided.....	52, 71, 101	convex .....	79, 102
dingy .....	53, 85, 88	cucumber.....	79, 94, 99
glassy.....	53, 88	egg-plant .....	46, 89, 94
granulated .....	58, 81, 87	elongate .....	46
pretty .....	81, 98	grapevine .....	40
shagreened .....	43, 88	horse-radish .....	90
small white bristly .....	70	pale-striped.....	79, 84
speckled.....	88	punctured .....	99
spotted .....	53, 59	red-legged.....	26
striped.....	53, 85, 88	spinach .....	79
variegated.....	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88	strawberry .....	106
western striped.....	53	striped.....	90
w-marked .....	53, 88	sweet-potato.....	94
Dagger, smeared .....	71, 107, 108	tobacco .....	82
Dark meal-worm. ( <i>See</i> Meal-worm.)		toothed .....	79
sided cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		triangular .....	79
Depressed flour-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)		wavy-necked .....	79
Destructive leaf-hopper. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-hopper.)		striped .....	90
locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)		western .....	90
Mealy-bug. ( <i>See</i> Mealy-bug.)		cabbage.....	90
Devil, hickory-horned. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		Flea-hopper, garden.....	85
Diamond-back moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)		Flea-weevil, apple-leaf. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
Differential locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)		Florida wax scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Dingy cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		Flour-beetle, broad-horned .....	115
Distended May-beetle. ( <i>See</i> May-beetle.)		confused .....	114
Dog and cat, flea. ( <i>See</i> Flea.)		depressed .....	115
face butterfly, Southern. ( <i>See</i> Butter- fly.)		rust-red .....	114
orange. ( <i>See</i> Orange.)		small-eyed .....	115
tick, American. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)		slender-horned.....	115
Dried-currant moth. ( <i>See</i> Currant.)		Flour-moth, Mediterranean.....	111
Drug-store beetle. ( <i>See</i> Beetle.)		Flower-beetle, California.....	103
Dungfly, brown.....	118	midge, clover .....	74
Dusky plant-bug. ( <i>See</i> Plant-bug.)		Fluted scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	

	Page.
Fly. ( <i>See under</i> Bot, Chalcis, Ear, Frit, Fruit, Gad, Gall, Saw, and Syrphus.)	
Fly, carrot rust.....	100
chin.....	121
dung.....	118
excrement, shining.....	118
green bottle.....	118
heel ( <i>see</i> Ox-bot).....	122
Hessian.....	65, 124
Hippelates.....	118
horn.....	122
house.....	119, 124
little.....	119
onion.....	101
robber.....	48
screw-worm.....	119, 122
stable.....	118, 121
vinegar.....	117, 118
warble.....	122
white.....	10, 19
Fodder worm.....	55
Folder, Chapin's apple leaf.....	23
grape leaf.....	40
Forbes scale (cherry scale).....	16, 21, 32, 33
Foreign grain-beetle ( <i>See</i> Grain beetle.)	
Forester, eight-spotted.....	40, 130
Four-lined leaf bug. ( <i>See</i> Leaf bug.)	
marked leaf-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-beetle.)	
spotted bean-weevil. ( <i>See</i> Bean.)	
Frit fly, American.....	65
Fruit chafer, brown.....	26, 56
fly, Indian.....	29
maggot, apple.....	27
cherry.....	30
mite, orange.....	9
moth, grape.....	41
tree bark beetle.....	20
worm, cranberry.....	105
green.....	27
gooseberry.....	111
Fuller's rose-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Rose.)	
Gadfly, American.....	121
black.....	121
black-striped.....	121
Gallfly, violet.....	102
maker, blackberry.....	108
Garden flea-hopper. ( <i>See</i> Flea-hopper.)	
webworm. ( <i>See</i> Webworm.)	
Geometer, chain-spotted.....	104, 130
chickweed.....	70
German grain-louse. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)	
Gibbous June-beetle. ( <i>See</i> June-beetle.)	
Girdler, cranberry. ( <i>See</i> Cranberry.)	
crown. ( <i>See</i> Strawberry.)	
Glassy cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
winged sharpshooter. ( <i>See</i> Sharp- shooter.)	
Glover's scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Gnat, southern buffalo.....	119, 120
turkey.....	120
Golden tortoise-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
Gooseberry-borer, black.....	110
fruit worm.....	111
spanworm.....	110
Grain-beetle, flat.....	113

	Page.
Grain-beetle, foreign.....	112
merchant.....	112
red or square-necked.....	112
saw-toothed.....	112
borer, large.....	114
leaf-hopper.....	64
louse, English.....	63
European.....	63
German.....	63
moth, Angoumois.....	112
sawfly.....	64
weevil, broad-nosed.....	115
Granary weevil.....	118
Granulated cutworm.....	58, 81, 87
Grape caterpillar, social.....	40, 130
fruit-moth.....	41
leaf-folder.....	40
Phylloxera.....	38
gall.....	125
scale.....	16, 38
seed-weevil.....	41, 125
worm.....	41
Grapevine Colaspis.....	40, 67, 79
Fidin.....	39
flea beetle.....	40
hog-caterpillar.....	39, 139
leaf-hopper.....	41
plume-moth.....	40
root-borer.....	38
worm.....	39
sawfly.....	40
tomato-gall.....	125
trumpet-gall.....	124
Grasshopper. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)	
lubber.....	9
obscure.....	44
Grass sawfly. ( <i>See</i> Sawfly.)	
worm, northern.....	58
Gray blister beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister beetle.)	
comma. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
hair-streak. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
striped greenhead. ( <i>See</i> Greenhead.)	
Greedy scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Green bottle fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)	
clover worm. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)	
fruit worms.....	27
Greenhead, common.....	121
gray-striped.....	121
Greenhouse leaf-tyer. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	
Green tortoise-beetle ( <i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
Ground beetle, fiery.....	46
subterranean.....	47
Grub hop.....	66
rice.....	57
white.....	50, 59, 79, 106
Gipsy moth.....	25, 36, 130
Hair-streak, gray. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Hairy-faced joint worm.....	64
Ham beetle, red-legged.....	117
skipper.....	117
Harlequin cabbage bug. ( <i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
Hawaiian sugar-cane borer. ( <i>See</i> Sugar- cane.)	
Hawk-moth, sweet potato.....	94
Hay worm, clover.....	73

	Page.		Page.
Head louse. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)		Leaf-beetle, rose.....	103, 107
maggot. ( <i>See</i> Sheep.)		southern corn.....	46
Hemispherical scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		strawberry.....	106
Hessian fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		spotted.....	106
Hickory-horned devil. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		sugar-beet, greater.....	78
Hippelates fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly)		lesser.....	78
Hog-caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Grape and Orange.)		bug, four-lined.....	68
Honey bee.....	128	chafer, margined.....	45
Hooded plant-bug. ( <i>See</i> Plant-bug.)		crumpler, rascal.....	23, 36
Hop grub.....	66	cutter, morning-glory.....	102
plant-louse.....	32, 65, 125, 126	cutting ant.....	42
snout-moth.....	66	folder, apple.....	23
Horn-blower. ( <i>See</i> Tobacco worm.)		grape.....	40
fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		hopper, brown.....	78
Horned squash-bug ( <i>see</i> Squash).....	99	destructive.....	64
Horse bot fly. ( <i>See</i> Bot fly.)		grain.....	64
chestnut scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		grapevine.....	41
louse, sucking. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)		midge, clover.....	68
radish flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		miner, apple.....	24
House centipede. ( <i>See</i> Centipede.)		beet.....	75
cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)		imported cabbage.....	91
mosquito. ( <i>See</i> Mosquito.)		parsnip.....	100
fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		mining, locust-beetle.....	84
little. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		notcher orange.....	8
Imported cabbage leaf-miner. ( <i>See</i> Cab-		palpus cricket.....	43
bage.)		Pegomya, beet.....	75
webworm. ( <i>See</i> Cab-		roller, oblique-banded.....	23, 69
bage.)		orange.....	8
worm. ( <i>See</i> Cabbage.)		raspberry.....	107, 108
currant-borer. ( <i>See</i> Currant.)		red-banded.....	68, 98
worm. ( <i>See</i> Currant.)		strawberry.....	107, 109
pea-moth. ( <i>See</i> Pea.)		sewer, Chapin's apple.....	23
Imbricated snout-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Snout-		skeletonizer, apple.....	23
beetle.)		tyer, greenhouse.....	100, 102
Indian Euphoria (brown fruit chafer).....	26	weevil, clover.....	67
fruit-fly. ( <i>See</i> Fruit-fly.)		Leather-colored locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)	
meal moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)		jacket.....	60
silkmoth, giant. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Lemon silver mite.....	9
Io moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)		Lentil weevil. ( <i>See</i> Weevil.)	
Isabella tiger-moth.....	59, 72, 77	Leopard moth, great. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)	
Japanese silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Lesser locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)	
Joint worms.....	64	wheat-straw maggot. ( <i>See</i> Wheat.)	
hairy-faced.....	64	Lima-bean stem-borer. ( <i>See</i> Bean.)	
wheat.....	64	Lime-tree winter-moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)	
Jorulla silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Linden scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
June beetle (fig-eater).....	26	Little black ant. ( <i>See</i> Ant.)	
gibbous.....	50, 68, 78	green tortoise beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tortoise	
Katydid, cranberry.....	105	beetle.)	
angular-winged.....	9, 104, 131	house fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)	
Kissing bug.....	129	negro-bug. ( <i>See</i> Negro-bug.)	
Ladybird, Asiatic.....	17, 127	red ant. ( <i>See</i> Ant.)	
Australian.....	13, 129	sulphur. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
bean.....	84	Livid wireworm. ( <i>See</i> Wireworm.)	
blood red.....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92	Locust. ( <i>See</i> Cicada, 17-year locust.)	
eyed.....	18, 48	American.....	43, 55, 61
squash.....	99	beetle, leaf-mining.....	84
twice-stabbed.....	18, 48, 92	Carolina.....	60, 75
Larder beetle. ( <i>See</i> Beetle.)		clear-winged.....	62
Leaf-beetle, bean.....	83	cone-headed.....	44
cherry.....	30	differential.....	54, 61, 74, 75
elm.....	131	leather-colored.....	104
four-marked.....	109	red-legged.....	54, 62, 74, 75, 96
		Rocky Mountain.....	55, 61, 62, 74, 75
		two-striped.....	54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
		Lone-star tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)	

	Page.		Page.
Long-nosed ox-louse. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)		Moth, clothes.....	117
seale. ( <i>See</i> Seale.)		codling.....	26, 128
spined mealy-bug. ( <i>See</i> Mealy-bug.)		currant clearwing.....	110
Looper. ( <i>See</i> Cabbage, Celery, Cranberry.)		diamond-back.....	89
lunate.....	130	dried-currant.....	112
Louse. ( <i>See</i> under Aphis, Grain-louse, Plant-		great leopard.....	45
louse.)		gipsy.....	25, 36, 130
body.....	120	imported pea.....	87
book.....	116	indian-meal.....	112
cattle.....	123	lime-tree winter.....	24
crab.....	120	Mediterranean flour.....	111
head.....	120	io.....	25, 45, 70, 130
horse, sucking.....	122	peach-twig.....	29, 36
ox, long-nosed.....	122	strawberry crown.....	106
short-nosed.....	122	stigma.....	130
sheep.....	123	tapestry.....	117
Lubber grasshopper. ( <i>See</i> Grasshopper.)		white-marked tinsock.....	24, 28, 35
Luna silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		wolf.....	111
Lunate looper. ( <i>See</i> Looper.)		Mottled tortoise-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tortoise-	
		beetle.)	
Maggot. ( <i>See</i> Apple, Cabbage, Cherry, Corn,		Mourning cloak. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Sheep, and Wheat.)			
Malaria mosquito. ( <i>See</i> Mosquito.)		Nais tiger-moth. ( <i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)	
Maple dagger moth.....	130	Native currant stem-borer. ( <i>See</i> Currant.)	
worm, spring.....	130	currant worm. ( <i>See</i> Currant.)	
Margined blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)		peach bark-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Peach.)	
leaf-chafer. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-chafer.)		Negro-bug, little.....	101, 109
May beetle.....	50, 59, 79	Netted tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)	
distended.....	59, 84	New York weevil. ( <i>See</i> Weevil.)	
Meadow worm. ( <i>See</i> Worm.)		Northern cloudy-wing. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Meal sap-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Sap-beetle.)		corn bill-bug. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)	
snout-moth. ( <i>See</i> Snout-moth.)		grass-worm. ( <i>See</i> Worm.)	
Meal worm, dark.....	113	leaf-footed plant-bug. ( <i>See</i> Plant-	
yellow.....	114	bug.)	
Mealy-bug, destructive.....	10, 13	mole-cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)	
long-spined.....	11, 13	tobacco worm. ( <i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
wing (white fly).....	10, 19	Nuttall's blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Mediterranean flour-moth. ( <i>See</i> Flour.)			
Melancholy sap chafer. ( <i>See</i> Sap chafer.)		Oak ambrosia beetle. ( <i>See</i> Ambrosia.)	
Melon caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		tussock caterpillar.....	130
Merchant grain-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)		Oblique-banded leaf-roller. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-	
Mexican bean-weevil. ( <i>See</i> Bean.)		roller.)	
botfly. ( <i>See</i> Botfly.)		Obscure grasshopper. ( <i>See</i> Grasshopper.)	
cotton-boll weevil. ( <i>See</i> Cotton.)		Oleander scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
Military bug. ( <i>See</i> Bug.)		Onion fly.....	101
Millipede, ringed.....	91	maggot, barred-winged.....	55
Miner. ( <i>See</i> Asparagus and Leaf-miner.)		Thrips.....	82, 101
Midge, clover-flower. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)		Orange aphid.....	10
clover-leaf. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)		case-bearer.....	9
fickle.....	102	Chionaspis.....	8, 12, 15
Mite. ( <i>See</i> Clover, Orange, Pear.)		Chrysobothris.....	8
orange fruit.....	9	dog (hog caterpillar).....	8
pear blister.....	31, 37	fruit-mite.....	9
Mole-cricket, northern.....	9	leaf-notcher.....	8
short-winged.....	91	roller.....	8
Morning-glory leaf-cutter. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-cutter.)		rust-mite.....	9, 129
Mosquito, house.....	119	sawyer.....	8
malarial.....	118, 124	sulphur.....	72
salt-marsh.....	124	white spot.....	9
yellow-fever.....	118, 124	Orizaba silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
Moth. ( <i>See</i> under Bud, Clothes, Flour,		Owlet-moth. ( <i>See</i> Cotton-boll outworm.)	
Fruit, Hawk, Grain, Owlet, Plume,		commelineæ.....	71, 81, 95
Snout, and Tiger.)		Ox-bot.....	122
blue-spangled peach.....	29	louse, long-nosed.....	122
brown-tail.....	25, 35, 130	short-nosed.....	122
		Oyster shell bark-louse. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	



Page.		Page.
Pacific coast silkmoth. ( <i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		Rascal leaf-crumpler. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-crumpler.)
Pale-striped flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		Raspberry cane-borer..... 108
Palm scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		leaf-roller ..... 107, 109
Pan-American Platypus. ( <i>See</i> Platypus.)		root-borer ..... 107
Parsley root-borer ..... 101		sawfly ..... 108
Parsnip butterfly ..... 130		spanworm ..... 109
leaf-miner ..... 100		Rearhorse, Carolina ..... 47, 131
webworm ..... 100		Chinese ..... 131
Pea moth, imported ..... 87		Red-banded leaf-roller. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-roller.)
weevil ..... 86		Red bug ( <i>Dysdercus</i> ) ..... 10, 42
Peach aphid, black ..... 35		( <i>Leptus</i> ) ..... 120
bark-beetle, native ..... 29		Red grain-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)
moth, blue-spangled ..... 29		Red-legged flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)
scale ..... 30, 32		ham-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Ham.)
West Indian ..... 15, 34		locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)
tree borer ..... 29, 36		necked cane-borer. ( <i>See</i> Cane-borer.)
twig moth ..... 29, 36		shouldered twig-borer. ( <i>See</i> Twig-borer.)
Pear-blight beetle ..... 20, 31		spider, two-spotted ..... 9, 103
blister-mite ..... 31		turnip beetle. ( <i>See</i> Turnip.)
borer, sinuate ..... 32		Resplendent shield-bearer. ( <i>See</i> Shield-bearer.)
Psylla ..... 31, 37		Rhubarb curculio ..... 102
shot-borer ..... 31		Rice grub ..... 57
lug ..... 31		stalk-borer ..... 57
Pegomya, beet-leaf ..... 75		water-weevil ..... 58
Pencil snout-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Snout-beetle.)		weevil ..... 57
Periodical cicada. ( <i>See</i> Cicada.)		Ringed millipede. ( <i>See</i> Millipede.)
Phyllira tiger-moth. ( <i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)		Robber fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)
Phylloxera. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)		Rocky Mountain locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)
Pickle worm ..... 98		Roller worm. ( <i>See</i> Worm.)
Pigweed bug, clouded ..... 77		Root aphid, corn. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)
Pin borer (apple wood stainer) ..... 19		-borer, clover. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)
Pistol case-bearer. ( <i>See</i> Case-bearer.)		grave-vine. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)
Plant-bug, dusky ..... 44, 107		parsley. ( <i>See</i> Parsley.)
four-lined ..... 68		raspberry. ( <i>See</i> Raspberry.)
hooded ..... 10, 78, 109		sweet potato ..... 94
northern leaf-footed ..... 98		webworm, corn. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)
southern leaf-footed ..... 10, 44		worm, grape-vine. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)
tarnished ..... 68, 77, 89		Rose beetle, Fuller's ..... 7, 102
timothy ..... 60		budworm ..... 102
Plant-louse. ( <i>See under</i> Aphid.)		chafer ..... 56
cabbage ..... 91		curculio ..... 102
clover ..... 73		leaf-beetle ..... 103, 107
hop ..... 32, 65, 125, 126		scale ..... 15, 34
Platypus, Pan-American ..... 7		cottony ..... 103
Plum curculio ..... 27, 32		Round-headed apple-tree borer. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)
gouger ..... 32		Rust-fly. ( <i>See</i> Carrot.)
Plume-moth, grape-vine ..... 40		mite. ( <i>See</i> Orange.)
sweet potato ..... 94		red flour-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)
Polyphemus silk moth. ( <i>See</i> Silk moth.)		Rusty brown Tortrix. ( <i>See</i> Tortrix.)
Potato beetle, bogus ..... 93		Saddle-back. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)
Colorado ..... 92		Salt-marsh. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)
three-lined ..... 93		Sandy ground bug. ( <i>See</i> Bug.)
Potato stalk-weevil ..... 92		San Jose scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)
tuber-worm ..... 82		Sap-beetle, corn. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)
Pot-herb butterfly. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		meal ..... 113
Pretty cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		chafer, melancholy ..... 45
Prionus, tile-horned ..... 37		Sawfly, grain ..... 64
Prometheus silk moth. ( <i>See</i> Silk moth.)		grape-vine ..... 40
Pruner, apple-tree. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)		grass ..... 64
Psylla. ( <i>See</i> Pear.)		larger sweet-potato ..... 94
Punctured flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		raspberry ..... 108
Purple scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		violet ..... 102
Purslane bug ..... 77		Sawtoothed grain-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Grain-beetle.)
caterpillar ..... 76		
Putnam's scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		
Pyralid, cauliflower ..... 90		



	Page.		Page.
Sawyer, orange. ( <i>See</i> Orange.)		Silk moth, Japanese.....	131
Scute, azalea bark.....	103	Jorulla.....	130
barnacle.....	11, 13	luna.....	130, 132
black.....	11, 15, 22	Orizaba.....	130
California red.....	12, 18	Pacific-coast.....	132
chaff.....	13, 18	polyphemus.....	130, 132
cherry.....	16, 21, 32, 33	prometheus.....	130, 131
circular.....	12, 17	silkworm.....	125, 132
cottony cushion.....	10, 13	Silver fish.....	116
maple.....	14, 38	mite. ( <i>See</i> Lemon.)	
rose.....	103	Sinuate pear borer. ( <i>See</i> Pear.)	
cranberry.....	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110	Six-spotted tiger-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tiger-beetle.)	
Euonymus.....	103	Six-spotted tree-hopper. ( <i>See</i> Tree-hopper.)	
European fruit.....	16, 22, 34	Skiff caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
Florida wax.....	11, 14	Skipper, ham or cheese.....	117
fluted.....	10, 13, 128	Slender-horned flour-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)	
Forbes's.....	16, 21, 32, 33	Slug. ( <i>See</i> Pear.)	
Glover's.....	13, 18	Smaller corn-stalk borer. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)	
grape.....	16	Small-eyed flour-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)	
greedy.....	17, 21, 34	Small white cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
hemispherical.....	11, 14	yellow ant. ( <i>See</i> Ant.)	
horse-chestnut.....	15	Smeared dagger.....	71, 107, 108
linden.....	16	Snout-beetle, imbricated.....	26, 67, 78, 84
long.....	13, 18	pencilled.....	78
oleander.....	12, 17	moth, cotton.....	43
oyster-shell bark-house.....	18, 22, 32	hop.....	66
palm.....	17	meal.....	73, 112
peach.....	30, 32	raspberry.....	43
purple.....	12, 18	Snowy tree-cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)	
Putnam's.....	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110	Social grape caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)	
rose.....	15, 34	Soft scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)	
San Jose.....	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127	Soldier-bug, three-spotted.....	44
scurfy, apple.....	15, 22, 31, 33	Soothsayer. ( <i>See</i> Rearhorse.)	
orange.....	15	Southern buffalo gnat. ( <i>See</i> Gnat.)	
soft.....	11, 14	cabbage-worm. ( <i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
terrapin.....	14, 109	chicken tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)	
walnut.....	16, 34	dog face. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
West Indian peach.....	15, 34	grass worm. ( <i>See</i> Worm.)	
Screw-worm fly.....	119, 122	leaf-footed plant-bug. ( <i>See</i> Plant-bug.)	
Scurfy bark louse. ( <i>See</i> Scurfy scale.)		tobacco worm. ( <i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
Seed, clover, chalcis-fly. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)		Spanworm, cranberry.....	104, 130
corn Agonoderus. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)		elm.....	24
maggot. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)		gooseberry.....	110
midge. ( <i>See</i> Clover flower midge.)		raspberry.....	109
worm, clover. ( <i>See</i> Clover.)		speckled cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
grape. ( <i>See</i> Grape.)		Sphinx, Abbot's.....	39
weevil, grape.....	41, 125	achemon.....	39
Semicolon. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		white-lined.....	76
Sharpshooter, glassy-winged.....	42	Spider-beetle, brown.....	114
waved.....	41	white-marked.....	114
Shagreened cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		Spinach flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Sheep botfly.....	122	Spindle worm. ( <i>See</i> Worm.)	
head maggot.....	122	Spinose ear-tick. ( <i>See</i> Tick.)	
louse.....	123	Split-worm. ( <i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
tick.....	122	Spotted blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Shield-bearer, resplendent.....	22	cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
Shining excrement fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		strawberry leaf-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-beetle.)	
Short-nosed ox-louse. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)		Spring canker-worm. ( <i>See</i> Canker-worm.)	
Shot borer. ( <i>See</i> Borer.)		maple worm. ( <i>See</i> Maple worm.)	
Shot-hole borer. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)		Square-necked grain-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Grain.)	
Silkmoth angulated.....	131	Squash-bug, common.....	98
callea.....	130	horned.....	98
cecropia.....	25	Squash-bug, ladybird.....	98
Columbia.....	131		
cynthia.....	130, 131		
Giant Indian.....	131		

	Page.		Page.
Squash-bug, vine borer.....	98	Tick, American dog .....	123
Stable fly. ( <i>See</i> Fly.)		castor-bean .....	123
Stainer, cotton. ( <i>See</i> Cotton.)		cattle .....	123
Stalk-borer .....	54, 62, 92, 95	lone star .....	123
corn .....	54, 57	netted .....	123
smaller .....	54, 83	sheep .....	122
rice .....	57	southern chicken .....	123
Stalk-weevil, potato.....	92	spinose ear .....	123
tobacco .....	82	Tiger-beetle, Carolina .....	47
Stem-borer, clover.....	66	six-spotted .....	47
lima bean .....	83	Tiger-moth, arge .....	52
native currant .....	110	isabella .....	59, 72, 77
Stigma moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)		nais .....	58, 71
Stinging caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		phyllira .....	45
Strawberry crown-borer.....	106	Tile-horned Prionus. ( <i>See</i> Prionus.)	
girdler .....	105	Timothy plant bug. ( <i>See</i> Plant bug.)	
moth .....	106	Tobacco budworm.....	81
false worm .....	106	flea-beetle .....	82
flea-beetle .....	106	split-worm .....	82
leaf-beetle .....	106	stalk-weevil .....	82
spotted.....	106	suck-fly .....	82
chafer .....	106	Thrips .....	82, 101
roller .....	106, 109	worm, Northern .....	80, 95
root-borer .....	106	Southern .....	80, 95
weevil .....	106	Tomato-gall, grape-vine.....	125
Straw-worm, barley .....	64	Tomato worm .....	50, 95
greater wheat .....	64	Toothed flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Striped blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)		Tortoise-beetle, argus.....	95
cucumber-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Cucumber.)		black-legged.....	95
flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		golden .....	92
Subterranean ground beetle. ( <i>See</i> Beetle.)		green .....	95
Suck fly. ( <i>See</i> Tobacco.)		little green.....	92
Sucking horse louse. ( <i>See</i> Louse.)		mottled .....	94
Sugar-beet webworm. ( <i>See</i> Webworm.)		two-striped.....	95
Sugar-cane beetle .....	57	Tortricid in apple fruit. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
borer .....	54, 57	Tortrix, rusty brown .....	56, 69
Hawaiian .....	57	sulphur-colored .....	69, 98
pin-borer .....	57	Tree borer, flat-headed. ( <i>See</i> Apple, Orange.)	
Sulphur, cloudless. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		peach. ( <i>See</i> Peach.)	
colored Tortrix .....	69, 98	cricket, snowy. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)	
little. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		hopper, buffalo.....	20, 35
orange. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)		six-spotted.....	44
Sweet-potato flea-beetle .....	94	Triangular flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
hawk-moth .....	94	Trumpet-gall, grape-vine .....	124
plume-moth .....	94	Tuber worm. ( <i>See</i> Potato.)	
root-borer .....	94	Turkey gnat. ( <i>See</i> Gnat.)	
sawfly, larger .....	94	Turnip-beetle, red.....	90
Swollen May-beetle. ( <i>See</i> May-beetle.)		Tussock-caterpillar, oak .....	130
Syrphus-fly, corn-feeding. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)		white-marked.. 24, 28, 35, 130	
Tachinid, cotton worm.....	48	moth. ( <i>See</i> White-marked tussock-	
Tarnished plant bug. ( <i>See</i> Plant bug.)		caterpillar.)	
Tapestry moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)		Twelve-spotted asparagus beetle. ( <i>See</i> As-	
Tenacious bill-bug. ( <i>See</i> Bill-bug.)		paragus.)	
Ten-spotted Xanthonia. ( <i>See</i> Xanthonia.)		cucumber beetle. ( <i>See</i> Cu-	
Tent-caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)		cumber.)	
Terrapin scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		Twice-stabbed ladybird. ( <i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Thick-thighed walking stick. ( <i>See</i> Walking		Twig-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
stick.)		borer. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
Three-lined potato beetle. ( <i>See</i> Potato		red-shouldered.....	38
beetle.)		Two-spotted red spider. ( <i>See</i> Red spider.)	
spotted soldier bug. ( <i>See</i> Soldier		striped locust. ( <i>See</i> Locust.)	
bug.)		tortoise-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Tortoise-	
Thrips, onion.....	82, 101	beetle.)	
tobacco.....	82, 101	walking-stick. ( <i>See</i> Walking-	
wheat .....	67	stick.)	
		Tyer, greenhouse leaf. ( <i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	

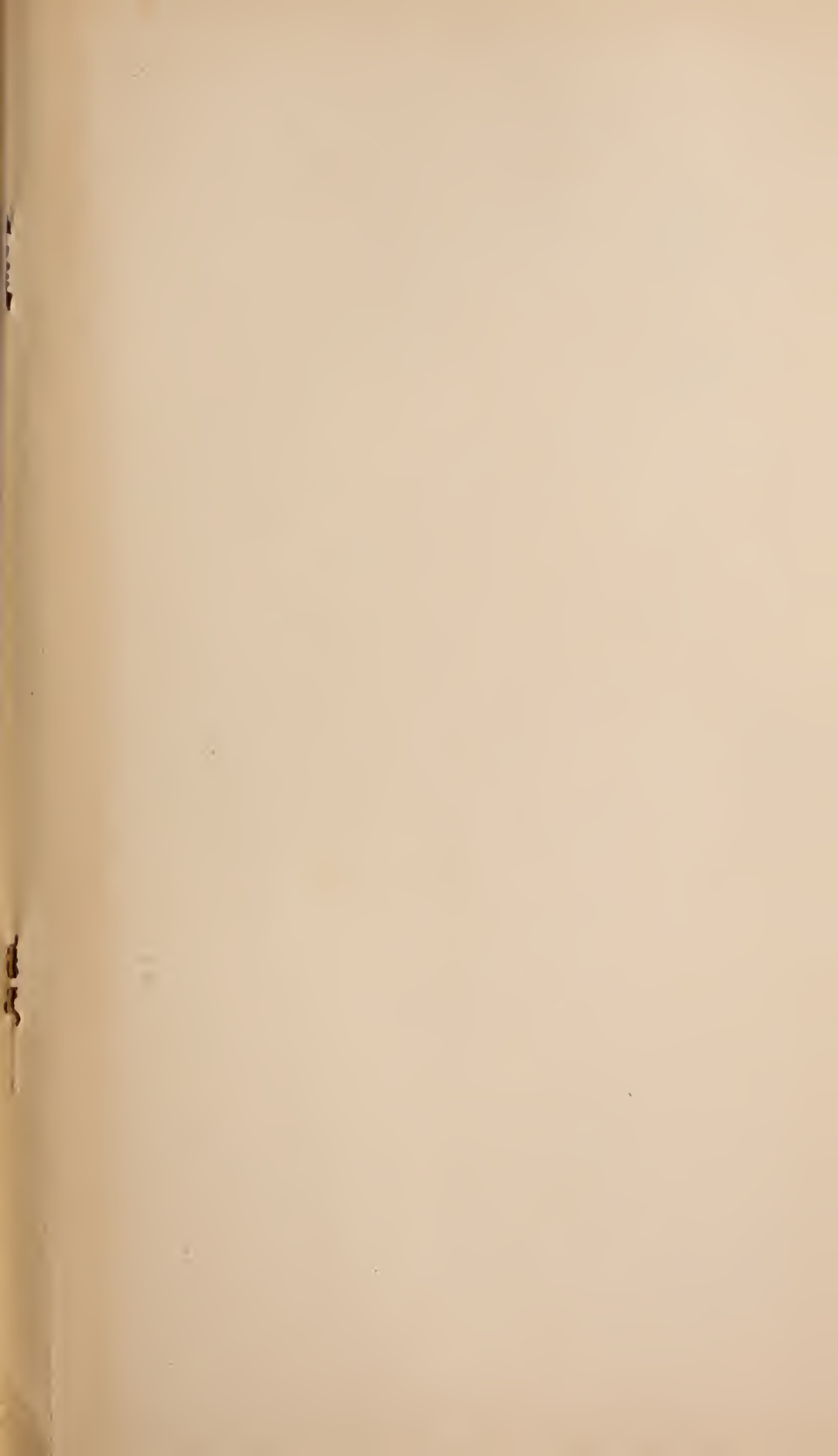
	Page.		Page.
Vagabond Crambus. ( <i>See</i> Crambus.)		Wheat wireworm.....	50, 101
Varied Anomala. ( <i>See</i> Anomala.)		Wheel-bug.....	47
Variiegated cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		White ant.....	103
Vinegar fly.....	117, 118	blister-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Vine-worm.....	105	fly.....	10, 19
Violet, black or brown aphid.....	103	grub (June beetle).....	59, 106
gall-fly.....	102	(May beetle).....	50, 79
saw-fly.....	102	lined Sphinx. ( <i>See</i> Sphinx.)	
Walking-stick, thick-thighed.....	43	marked spider beetle. ( <i>See</i> Spider-	
two-striped.....	9, 31, 131	beetle.)	
Walnut scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		tussock-caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Cat-	
Warble fly.....	122	erpillar.)	
Water-weevil. ( <i>See</i> Weevil.)		spot. ( <i>See</i> Orange.)	
Waved sharpshooter. ( <i>See</i> Sharpshooter.)		Wireworm, common.....	51
Wavy-necked flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		corn.....	51
striped flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		livid.....	46
Webworm, alfalfa.....	60	wheat.....	50, 101
corn-root.....	50	Winter-moth, lime-tree.....	24
fall.....	25, 35, 108, 130	W-marked cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
garden.....	69, 76, 87	Wolf-moth. ( <i>See</i> Moth.)	
imported cabbage.....	91	Wood-nymph, beautiful.....	39, 130
parsnip.....	100	stainer. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
sugar-beet.....	77	Woolly aphid. ( <i>See</i> Apple.)	
Weevil. ( <i>See under</i> Apple, Bean, Cotton,		Worm. ( <i>See under</i> Apple, Armyworm, Bud,	
Grain, Rice, and Strawberry.)		Cabbage, Canker, Clover, Corn,	
clover-leaf.....	67	Cotton, Cranberry, Currant, Cut-	
coffee bean.....	7	worm, Fire, Fruit, Joint, Meat,	
cowpea.....	86	Root, Spanworm, Tobacco, and	
granary.....	115	Tomato.)	
grape, seed.....	41	fodder.....	55
lentil.....	86	meadow. ( <i>See</i> Leather-jacket.)	
New York.....	20	pickle.....	98
pea.....	86	roller.....	85, 130
water.....	58	spindle.....	53
Western cabbage flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-		tobacco split. ( <i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
beetle, cabbage.)		potato tuber. ( <i>See</i> Potato.)	
corn-root worm. ( <i>See</i> Corn.)		Yellow-bear caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)		black-bordered. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
flea-beetle. ( <i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		butterfly. ( <i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
striped cutworm. ( <i>See</i> Cutworm.)		fever mosquito. ( <i>See</i> Mosquito.)	
West Indian mole-cricket. ( <i>See</i> Cricket.)		headed cranberry worm. ( <i>See</i> Cran-	
peach scale. ( <i>See</i> Scale.)		berry.)	
Wheat false caterpillar.....	64	meal worm. ( <i>See</i> Meal.)	
head army-worm.....	62	necked caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Cater-	
joint worm.....	64	pillar.)	
stem maggot, greater.....	60, 65	Xanthonia, ten spotted.....	26
straw maggot, lesser.....	65	Zebra caterpillar. ( <i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
worm, greater.....	64		
Thrips.....	67		



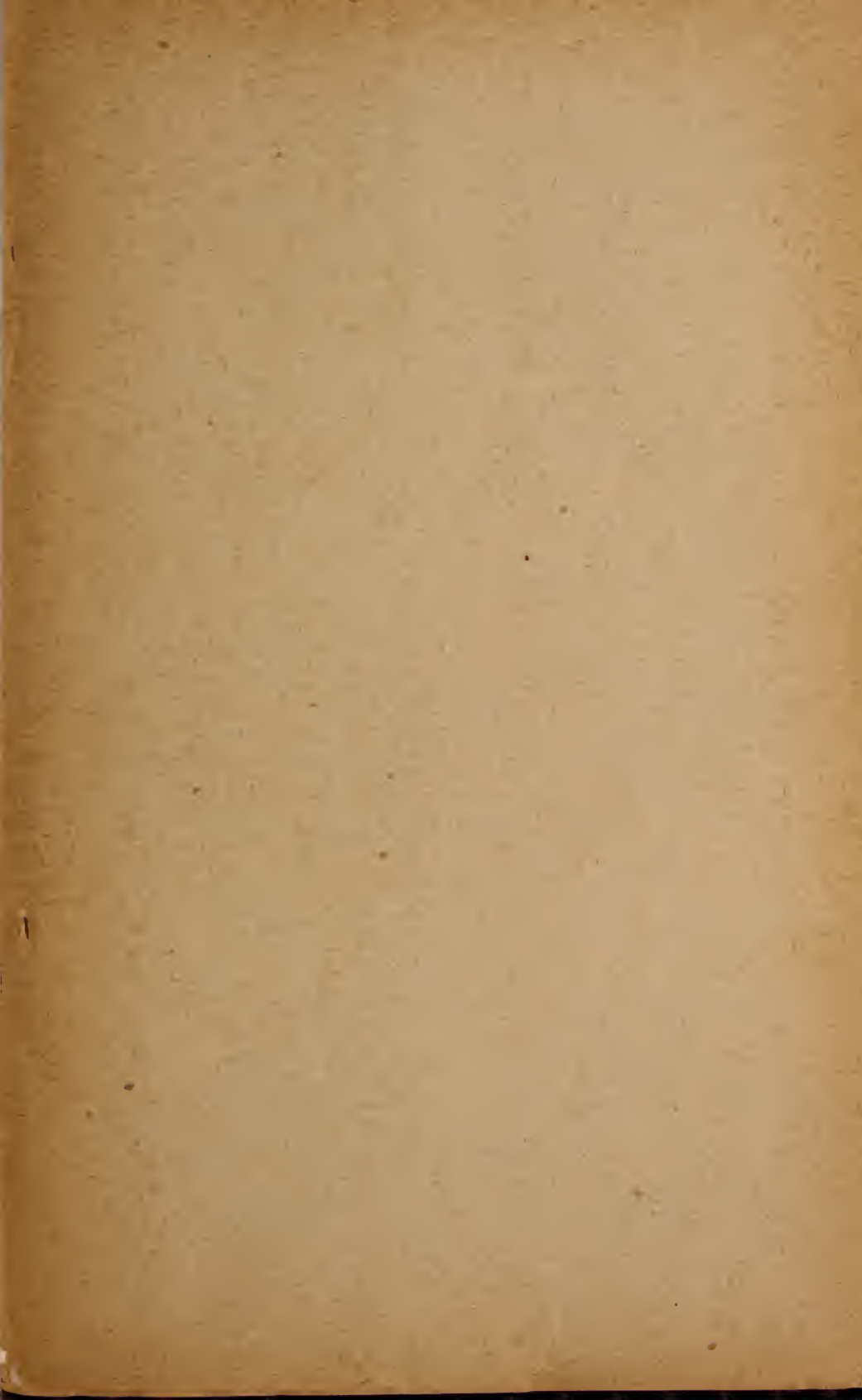












UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 09216 4580